
UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1901

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1903—1904
BD. XXVI.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1907.

Inhalt.

I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Adams (O. F.), A dictionary of American Authors. 4th Ed., Enlarged. Boston and London. 16/.

Allen (Grant), Anglo-Saxon Britain, with Map. 12mo, 246 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/6.

Allnutt (W. H.), English Provincial Presses, 1750—1800. The Library, Sep.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Classical Series, No. 9: Collations from the Codex Cluniacensis S. Holkhamicus. By W. Peterson. 4°. J. Frowde. 7/6.

The **Annual** American Catalogue, 1900: being the Full Titles, with Descriptive Notes of all Books Recorded in The Publishers' Weekly' 1900, etc. 540 pp. S. Low & Co. 15/; 18/.

Askew (J. B.), Pros and Cons: A Newspaper Reader's and Debater's Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day. 5th ed. 228 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

Balch (William Ralston), Ready Reference. The Universal Cyclopædic. Revised ed. 700 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 3/6.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriftenlitteratur m. Einschlufs v. Sammel-Werken u. Zeitungen. 8. Bd. Jan.—Juni 1901. In 10 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. 1—40. Leipzig, Dietrich. M. 20.

Bibliographie der Deutschen Rezensionen. Supplement zur Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Literatur. Bd. I. 1900. Nach Büchertiteln (Alphabet der Verfasser) geordnetes Verzeichnis der Besprechungen deutscher und ausländischer Bücher etc. mit Sachregister. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Dietrich, E. Roth u. M. Grolig hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek. Leipzig, F. Dietrich.

Bibliographie der neuen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete des Buchwesens. Von Arthur L. Jellinek. Börsenblatt f. d. deutschen Buchhandel Nos. 228, 235, 245, 248.

A **Bibliography** of the English and French Languages in America. By C. H. Northup. Dialect Notes II, 3.

Bollettino di filologia moderna. Venezia. 10 Hfte. 2 l. jährlich.

Breymann (H.), Die neusprachliche Reformliteratur von 1894—99. (1900.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (P. Lange).

Clowes (W. Laird), The Cheapening of Useful Books. The Fortnightly Review, July.

Comrades All. Annuaire de la Correspondance Interscolaire. Jahrbuch des Internationalen Schülerbriefwechsels. Hrsg. v. W. T. Stead in London, Paul Mieille in Tarbes und Dr. Hartmann in Leipzig.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Gündel).

Early English Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge (1475—1640). Vol. 1. Caxton to F. Kingston. 650 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 15/.

English Catalogue of Books for 1900. 266 pp. S. Low & Co. 6/; 7/6.
— — Titles Classified under Author and Subject in one strict Alphabet etc. Vol. 6: Jan. 1898 to Dec. 1900. 782 pp. Ibid. 30/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220; VIII, 295, 496.

An **English Miscellany** Presented to Dr. Furnivall in Honour of his Seventy-fifth Birthday. X, 500 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 21/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3828. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 139.

Facsimiles of Bible MSS. in the British Museum. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. Frowde. 10/; 16/.

Fehr (B.), Die Lieder des Fairfax Ms. (Add. 5465 Brit. Mus.). Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

Ferguson (John), Some Aspects of Bibliography. Edinburgh, G. P. Johnston.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 320.

Heintz (E.), Das Reichsgesetz über das Verlagsrecht. Vom 19./VI. 1901. Textausg., mit Einleitg., Anmerkgn. u. Sachregister. XVI, 123 s. Berlin, Guttentag. M. 1,50.

Jahresbericht, pädagogischer, v. 1900. Bearb. u. hrsg. v. Schulinsp. H. Scherer. 53. Jahrg. XIII, 599 u. 244 s. Leipzig, Brandstetter. M. 12.

Jahresbericht über d. Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der german. Philologie, hrsg. v. der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 22. Jahrg. 1900. 2 Abtlgn. 1. Abt. 160 s. Leipzig, Reisland. Für vollständig bar M. 9.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. XII. 1900. III, 73 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,20.

James (M. R.), A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. 2. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 12/6.

The **Journal of English and Germanic Philology.** Ed. by G. Karsten. Boston; Leipzig, G. Fock. Vol. I. M. 13,50.

Kieler Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. v. F. Holthausen. Heidelberg, Winter.

Kuhlenbeck (L.), Das Urheberrecht an Werken der Literatur u. Tonkunst u. das Verlagsrecht. Mit 1 Anh.: Die Staatsverträge u. wichtigsten Bestimmungen der ausländ. Gesetzgebung betr. geist. Eigentum. VI, 354 s. Leipzig, Hirschfeld. M. 8, geb. 10.

Leonard (J. W.), Who's Who in America: a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States, 1901—1902. 12°. Chicago and London. 14/.

Liebermann (F.), Mittelenglische Handschriften in Dublin. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Lindelöf (U.), Die Hs. Junius 27 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana. (Sonder-Abdruck aus den Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique à Helsingfors). III, 73 s.

Lindemann (O.), Gesetz betr. das Urheberrecht an Werken der Literatur u. der Tonkunst. Vom 19./VII. 1901. Text-Ausg. m. Einleitg., Anmerkgn. u. Sachregister. Nebst Anhang enth. die Berner Übereinkunft v. 9./IX. 1886 u. das Pariser Zusatzabkommen vom 4./V. 1896. 136 s. Berlin, Guttentag. M. 1,50.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Originally edit. by Joseph Thomas, L. L. D. New rev. ed., with Supplement. 2636 pp. Lippincott. net, 50/.

Morrah (H.), The Literary Yearbook. Bookman's Directory 1901. G. Allen. 3/6.

Oertel (Hans), Lectures on the Study of Language. XVII, 346 pp. Arnold; New York, Scribner's Sons.

The **Pickering** & Chatto Illustrated Catalogue of Old and Rare Books.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

The **Playgoer.** Vol. I. Ed. by Fred Dangerfield. Dawburn & Ward.
No. 1 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 356.

Plomer (Henry R.), A Short History of English Printing. Kegan Paul & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

Pollard, Book Illustration in the Fifteenth Century. The Library, May.

Price (Thomas R.), The New Function of Modern Language Teaching. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society. 52—54. (Lent, Easter, and Michaelmas Terms, 1899.) Camb. Univ. Press. net, 1/.

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Held at Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 28, 29, 1900. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 4.

Revue de la Renaissance. Hrsg. v. Léon Séché. Paris, Emile Lechevalier. Vol. I. Fr. 20.

Rodhe (Émile), Essais de philologie moderne. II. La méthode mécanique en grammaire. 66 pp. Lund, Gleerup. Fr. 2.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (Ad. Tobler). Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors), Jan. (W. Söderhjelm). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 17 (Herzog). Revue critique '02, No. 17 (E. Bourciez). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Ott).

Rundschau der Presse. Von Arthur L. Jellinek. Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde V, 8.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. Suppl. on The Progress of British Newpapers in the 19th Century. Office. 7/6.

Studien für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Max Koch. 4 Hefte jährl. Berlin, A. Duncker. M. 14.

The **Thrush**: a Periodical for the Publication of Original Poetry. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. ea. No. 4 d.

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New Series. Vol. 14. Longmans. 21/.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 22. Asher. 12/.

The **University Extension Journal.** Published under the Official Sanction of the Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Victoria University Extension Authorities.

Vols. III und IV bespr. in Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (E. Nader).

Verhandlungen des 9. allgem. deutsehen Neuphilologentages vom 4. bis 7. VI. 1900 zu Leipzig. Hrsg. vom Vorstande der Versammlung. IV, 191 s. Hannover, C. Meyer. M. 2,40.

Verzeichnis der an der Universität Leipzig erschienenen Dissertationen u. Fakultätsschriften auf englischem Gebiet. 7 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. bar M. 0,50.

Voigtländer (Rob.), Die Gesetze betr. das Urheberrecht u. das Verlagsrecht an Werken der Literatur u. der Tonkunst v. 19. VI. 1901. Sachlich erläutert. Mit e. Anhange, enth. d. literar. Gesetze von Östreich, Ungarn, der Schweiz, die Berner Übereinkunft u. die wichtigsten Staatsverträge. 357 s. Berlin, Vahlen. M. 6.

— Der Verlags-Vertrag über Schriftwerke, musikalische Kompositionen u. Werke der bildenden Künste. Ein Handbuch der Verlagspraxis. 3. Aufl. 62 s. Leipzig, Rofsberg & Berger. Kart. M. 1,20.

Whitman (A.), The Print Collector's Handbook. 166 pp. G. Bell. 15/.

World, The English. A Monthly Review. Hrsg. v. H. P. Junker. 1. Jahrg. 1901. No. 1. 96 Spalten m. Abbildgn. Leipzig, Teubner. Halbjährl. M. 3.

Wülker (Richard), The Early English Text Society in Germany. In 'English Miscellany'.

A **Year-book** of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Comprising Lists of Papers read from Jan. 1900 to June 1901. Griffin. 7/6.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent. Alliteration. Altenglisch. Amerikanisch. Angelsächsisch. Aussprache. Bibel. Dialekte. Etymologie. Flexion. Glossarien. Grammatik Lautlehre. Metrik. Mittelenglisch. Namenforschung Phonetik. Phrases and Quotations. Semasiologie. Sprachgeschichte. Sprachphilosophisches. Syntax. Übungsbücher. Wörterbücher. Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Bright. Hempl. Huguenin.

Alliteration. S. Dahlstedt. Emerson. Lewis. Mennicken. Fischer unter Gawain (III, 2). Holthausen unter Dialoge Gregors (III, 2). Spencer unter Spenser (III, 3).

Altenglisch. S. Bülbring. Dahlstedt. Hittle. Mätzner-Bieling. Seidler. Wyld. Zupitza.

Amerikanisch. S. Ayres. Bardsley. Child. Dorland. Kuhns. Matthews.

American Orthography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 6, 227, 293, 358, 413.

Angelsächsisch. S. Bosworth. Brandl. Bülbring. Callaway. Dahlstedt. Füchsel. Huguenin. Sievers. Wyatt.

Aussprache. S. Complete Pron. Gazetteer. Kluge. Koeppel.

Ayres (A.), Some Ill-used Words. 16⁰. New York and London. 4/6.

Babbitt (Eug. H.), Dialect Notes. Vol. II. Pt. 1: College Words and Phrases. With an Introduction. Pub. of the American Dialect Society.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. A. Read).

Bang (W.), Zu den verbalen -th und -s Pluralen des älteren Neuenglischen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

Bardsley (Charles Wareing), A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, with special American Instances. Small 4to, 854 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 21/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3856. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. VIII, 195.

Becker (Th.), Weg und Gelände in der Sprache. Zeitschrift f. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 5; XV, 2.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtsch. Unterricht XV, 2 (E. Wiehr).

Behaghel, Die Syntax des Heliand.
Bespr. auch in The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (E. C. Roedder).

Bell (A. M.), Principles of Speech and Dictionary of Sounds, including Directions and Exercises for the Cure of Stammering and Correction of all Faults of Articulation. New ed. 296 pp. Wesley. net, 6/6.

Bibel. S. Browne. Eadie. Cheyne-Black.

Björkman, Scandinavian Loan-words in Middle English. Pt. II. Halle, Niemeyer.
Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie 34, 4 (G. Binz). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 35 (K. L.). Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (K. Luick).

Bosworth (J. A.), A Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. New ed. Gibbings. 12/.

Bradley (H.), Some Prehistoric River-names. English Miscellany (I).

Brandl (A.), Chrousts Fund einer der ältesten angelsächsischen Aufzeichnungen. Archiv CVII, 1/2.

Bréal (M.), Semantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. Transl. by Mrs. H. Cust. With a Preface by J. P. Postgate. 66 + 341 pp. W. Heinemann.

Bright (J. W.), Concerning Grammatical Ictus in English Verse. English Miscellany (I).

Brynildsen-Magnussen, Engelsk-Dansk-Norsk Ordbog. (1900.)
Bespr. in Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 28 (Jiriczek). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 4 (M. Förster).

Browne (G.), Proverbial Sayings: Some Old Friends in New Dresses. W. Gardener. 3/6.

— (H.), Triglot Dictionary of Scriptural Representative Words in Hebrew, Greek, and English. Bagster. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 340.

Bülbring (Karl D.), Altenglisches Elementarbuch. I. Lautlehre. (Sammlung germanischer Elementarbücher I, 4). 18 + 260 s. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4,80.
Bespr. Revue critique '02, No. 10 (V. Henry). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 16 (Kluge). Museum X, 1 (Kern). Neues Korrespondenzblatt f. d. Gelehrten- u. Realschulen Württembergs X, 3 (Franz). Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (Horn). Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 9 Luick). Anglia, Beibl. XV, 5/6. Neue Philologische Rundschau '04, No. 19 (H. Spies).

Bülbring (Karl D.), e and æ in the Vespasian Psalter. English Miscellany (I).
— Über Einflufs von Palatalen auf folgendes unbetontes i im Altnordhumbrischen. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3.
Callaway (Morgan), The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 2.
Bespr. Revue critique 41 (V. H.). Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (H. Hecht).
A **Century** Supplement to the Dictionary of Gardening: a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. 750 pp. L. Upcott Gill. 20/.
Cerf (A.), Some Remarks on the Change of Gender of German Nouns. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.
Chambers's 20th Century Dictionary of the English Language. Pronouncing, Explanatory, Etymological. Edit. by Rev. Thomas Davidson. pp. viii—1,207. Chambers. 3/6.
Chaytor (H. J.), On the Disposition of the Rimes in the Sestina. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1, 2.
Cheyne-Black, Encyclopædia Biblica: Critical Dictionary of Literary, Political, and Religious History; Archæology, Geography, Natural History of the Bible. Ed. by T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black. Vol. 2, E to K. Fol. Black. 20/; 25/.
Child, The Diphthong oi in New England. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1.
The **Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer** of the World. With Supplement. 2636 pp. J. B. Lippincott. 50/.
Crome (B.), Hof und Hufe. Eine philologische Untersuchung. 54 s. Göttinger Diss. M. 1,40.
Cordingley (W. G.), Dictionary of Stock Exchange Terms. 96 pp. E. Wilson. 2/6.
Dahlstedt (Aug.), Rhythm and Word-Order in Anglo-Saxon and Semi-Saxon, with Special Reference to their Development in Modern English. VIII, 248 pp. u. 22 Tafeln. Lund, Malmström.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (A. Kock).
Delbrück (B.), Grundfragen der Sprachforschung; mit Rücksicht auf W. Wundts Sgrachpsychologie erörtert. 7 + 180 s. Strafsburg, Trübner.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 7 (Sütterlin).
Denney (E. E.) and **Roberts** (P. Lyddon-), Common Errors in Language Written and Spoken. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 6 d.
Dialekte. S. Babbitt. Förster. Kuhns. Morris. Deutschbein unter Aelfred (III, 1).
Dialektisches. S. auch: Dictionary of the Two Surviving Brythonic and the Three Gaelic Dialects. Celtia I. Celtic Association, Dublin.
— The Language of the Kentucky Negro. Dialect Notes II, 3.
— Contributions of the Cornell University Dialect Society. Ibid.
— District Secretaries for the American Dialect Society. Ibid.
— Proceedings of the American Dialect Society. Ibid.
— binnekill. Ibid. (E. Fitch).
Diehn (Otto), Die Pronomina im Frühmittelenglischen. Laut- u. Flexionslehre. 100 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,80. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Holthausen. 1. Hft.)

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 37 (Kluge). Museum X, 4 (F. van Draat). Revue critique 42 (V. H.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Franz). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (W. Horn).

Dorland (W. A. Newman), American Pocket Medical Dictionary. 2nd Edition Revised. 12°. Saunders. 5/. Illus. 19/.

Duane (A.), Dictionary of Medicine and the Allied Sciences. 3rd Ed. enlarged. Rebman. 14/.

Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia: Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, Theology and Biblical Literature. New ed. thoroughly rev. 696 pp. Griffin. 7/6.

Einenkel (E), On the History of the x-genitive in the English Language. English Miscellany (I).

— Bemerkung zu 'On the History of the x-Genitive in the English Language'. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2.

— Das Indefinitum VIII. Anglia XXIV, 3.

Ellinger (J.), Über einige Unterschiede zwischen der Syntax des literarischen und der des gesprochenen Englisch. Zeitschrift f. d. Realschulwesen XXVI, 2.

Emerson, Transverse Alliteration again. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

Etymologie. S. Falk-Torp. Skeat. Wood.

Etymologien im Archiv:

Zur Etymologie von ne. *shanty*. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (M. Förster).

— in Athenaeum:

jade 3860 (Skeat).

coke 3869 (Skeat).

— in Englische Studien:

ne. *beach, beck, pebble* XXIX, 3 (G. Hempel).

ae. *ræsn, ren, ærn, hræn, hærn* XXIX, 4 (G. Hempel).

— in The Fortnightly Review, Sep.:

tennis (M. Jusserand).

— in Modern Language Notes:

easle : *ashes* XVI, 4, 8 (O. B. Schlutter).

fewter XVI, 4, 8 (Wm. H. Browne).

big, bug XVII, 1.

— in Otia Merseiana II:

blight, blain, chornels : *kernels.*

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

Achill Island VII, 36, 133, 171, 254.

alewife: *an American fish* VII, 406.

ballywhaine VII, 35.

Billycock hat VII, 125.

brit = *brill* VIII, 222.

callards VII, 350, 455.

chimpanzee VIII, 431.

chincherer VII, 229, 353.

cobwool VIII, 340.

cogware VIII, 340.

cooonda-oil VIII, 442.

craw-craw VII, 347.
crying notchell VII. 74.
foulrice VII, 229, 353, 453.
frail VIII, 531.
gallimaufry VII, 36.
gaucho VII, 86.
ghetto VIII, 186, 349.
glen, glene VII, 47.
greyhound = gazehound VIII, 260.
-itis, termination VII, 468; VIII, 472.
kinkajou, zoological term VII, 386.
knievogue VII, 69, 173.
lime tree VIII, 42.
lock elm VII, 229, 353, 453.
mahogany VIII, 201, 352.
manioc VIII, 260.
Manx VIII, 83, 152, 231.
mealies VII, 445.
munsie VII, 295.
orchidore VII, 108.
to palmer VII, 52, 157.
panshon VIII, 243, 406, 529.
paulie, dialect word VII, 167, 257.
pin hoen, a ghost word VII, 205, 272.
pirogue VIII, 322.
pitcher VIII, 160.
pize VII, 187.
poor soul, a drink VIII, 520.
sarigue, zoolog. term VII, 166.
selfode VIII, 176.
skilly VII, 216.
tobacco VIII, 322, 490.
Toucan VII, 486; VIII, 22, 67, 85, 171, 250, 331.
verge VII, 281.
yard VII, 281.
water-vole VII, 184.
woore VII, 134, 252.

Flexion. S. Bang. Diehn. Einenkel. Ellinger. Pound. Seidler. Hoffmann in Pecock (III).

Falk (Hjalmar) og Alf **Torp**, Etymologisk Ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (M. Förster).

Finck (F. Nik.), Die Klassifikation der Sprachen. 26 s. Marburg, N. G. Elwert.

Fischer (Josef), Zur mittelenglischen Stabzeile. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XI, pp. 139 ff. Bonn, Hanstein.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Fletcher (John James), A Pocket Glossary of Technical Terms, English-French, French-English. 3rd ed. 64mo. Crosby Lockwood & Sons. 1/6.

Förster (D. und M.), Dialekt-Materialien aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. Anglia XXIV, 1.

Funk (J. K.), **March** (F. A.) etc., Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 2 Vols. 2400 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 5 £.

Füchsel (Hans), Die Sprache der Northumbrischen Interlinearversion zum Johannes-Evangelium. 62 s. Münchener Diss. Anglia XXIV, 1.

Gabelentz (G. v. der), Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. von A. Graf von der Schulenburg. XXI, 520 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 15.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 10 (L. Sütterlin).

Gasc (F. E. A.), A Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New ed. 16mo. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

Giles (P.), Short Manual of Comparative Philology. Rev. Ed. 660 pp. Macmillan. 14/.

Glossarien. S. Fletcher.

Görnemann (W.), Zur Sprache des Textus Roffensis. 57 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (W. Heusser).

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Bülbring. Callaway. Diehn. Einenkel. Hittle. Horn. Kaluza. Liebermann. Lounsbury. Low. Page. Pound. Sarrazin. Seidler. b) neuenglische. S. Bang. Cerf. Ellinger. Harrison. Koeppel. Krüger. Tanger. Wilson. c) vergleichende. S. Finck. Giles. Müller. Paul. Sweet.

Grammatisches in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

anyone : *every one* VII, 205, 294, 358, 432; VIII, 18.
become, use of the word VII, 165, 277.
it belongs with, use of the term VII, 148, 318.
change, adjectival VIII, 462.
'gentlier' as a comparative adverb VIII, 114, 172.
'it' used with regard to persons VIII, 242.
'of whom' for 'whose' VIII, 44.
verbs formed out of proper names VII, 182, 263, 393, 493.

Greenough (J. B.) and G. L. **Kittredge**, Words and their Ways in English Speech. 442 s. New York, The Macmillan Company.

Besp. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht II, 4 (Kaluza).

Grieb (Ch. F.), Englisches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. 34 s. 7. Lfg. Stuttgart, Neff. à M. 0,50.

Harbottle (Thomas Benfield) and **Dalbiac** (Philip Hugh), Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian). With Authors' and Subjects' Indexes. 572 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 41 (L. Fr.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 239.

Harrison (Caskie), Remarks on the Criteria of Usage, with Special Reference to Kind of (a), sort of (a). Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4, 8.

Hempel (G.), Influence of Vowel of Different Quantity. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.
— The English River-names Rea, Ree, Rhee etc. English Miscellany (I).
— The 'calf of the leg'. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 5.

Hittle (Erla), Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen mid und wið (1900).
Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXIV, 1 (Wülfing). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (E. Kruisinga). Mod. Lang. Notes XIX, 1 (Flom).

Horn (Wilh.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute. Diss. VIII, 98 s. Berlin, Gronau. M. 2,80.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (Kruisinga).

Horner (Joseph G.), Dictionary of Terms Used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. 3rd Ed. Rev. 458 pp. Lockwood. 7/6.

Huber (D.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. II. T. Programm. 60 s.

Huguenin (Julian), Secondary Stress in Anglo-Saxon (Determined by Metrical Criteria). Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.

Hunt (G. M. G.), English-Afrikander, Afrikander-English. For the use of English-speaking People in South Africa. A Handy Vocabulary. 12mo, 130 pp. W. Blackwood. 1/.

Jespersen (Otto), Sprogundervisning. 6 + 186 S. København, Det Schubotheske Forlag.

Kaluza (Max), Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 2. Tl. Laut- u. Formenlehre des Mittel- u. Neuenglischen. XVI, 379 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 7.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Luick). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Kluge). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 2 (W. V.). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Franz). Literaturblatt XXIV, 10 (Holthausen).

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde. (Sonderabzug aus „Mémoires de la Soc. Néo-philologique à Helsingfors III".) Helsingfors. 46 S.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (G. Ehrismann).

Ker (W. P.), Panurge's English. English Miscellany (I).

Kinzelbach (A.), Jagdlicher Sprachführer. Deutsch-Englisch. Taschenwörterbuch f. Jäger, Fischer, Fachleute u. Naturfreunde. 16°. XI, 221 s. Berlin, Parey. Geb. M. 5.

Kloepper (Cl.), Englisches Reallexikon etc. ('99).
Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (W. Keller). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 5 (Wertheim).

Kluge (Fr.), Über die Aussprache germanischer Namen. Correspondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der deutschen Geschichts- u. Altertumsvereine 49, 10/11.
— Heimweh. Ein wortgeschichtlicher Versuch. 50 s. 4°. Universitätsprogramm. Freiburg i. Br.
— Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. Anglia XXIV, 3.
— Anglo-Saxon Etymologies. English Miscellany (I).

Koeppel (Emil), Spelling-Pronunciations: Bemerkungen über den Einflufs des Schriftbildes auf den Laut im Englischen. VI, 71 s. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 2. (Quellen & Forschungen. 89. Hft.)

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (W. Horn). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 32 (L. Pr.). Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 2. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 9 (Luick). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (Kruisinga).

— Tautological Compounds of the English Language. English Miscellany (I).

— Analogiewirkungen zwischen wurzelverwandten Zeit-, Haupt- und Beiwörtern der englischen Sprache. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

— Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. Sonderabdruck aus der Strafsburger Festschrift zur 46. Versammlung Deutscher Philologen.

Krüger (G.), Zu 'A Note on the Concord of Collectives and Indefinites in English'. Anglia XXIII, 4.

Kürschner (Jos.), Fünfsprachen-Lexikon: Deutsch, Engl., Franz., Italienisch, Lateinisch. 2. Aufl. IV, 3322 Sp. Berlin, Hillger. Geb. M. 5.

Kuhns (Oscar), The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: A Study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. 273 pp. New York, Holt & Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 8 (Learned). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (G. C. Keidel).

Lautlehre. S. Bell. Bülbring. Child. Diehn. Hempl. Horn. Koeppel. Luick. Meyer. Morris. Sarrazin. Sievers. Walde. Wyld. Hoffmann unter Pecock (III, 2). Tachauer unter Benedictineroffizium (III, 2).

Lenz (R.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Jesperson's Progress in Language. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 9.

Lewis, Transverse Alliteration again. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

Liebermann (F.), Zum kaufmännischen Englisch um 1480. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Lindelöf (U.), Zur Frage vom Begriff des Satzes. (Aus Anlafs von Wundt's Völkerpsychologie.) Neuphilolog. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors), Dec.

Lounsbury (T. R.), History of the English Language. Revised and enlarged ed. G. Bell. 5/.

Low (W. H.), The English Language: Its History and Structure. 6th ed., Revised. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. viii—255. Clive. 3/6.

Luick (K.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Lütgenau (Dr. F.), Der Ursprung der Sprache. Eine sprach-psychol. Untersuchung. 32 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 1,50.

MacMunn (Normann), The Companion Dictionary of Quotations. Being a Volume of Extracts, Old and New, from Writers of all Ages. 12mo, lr., 218 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.

Mätzner (Ed.) u. **Bieling** (Hugo), Altenglische Sprachproben, nebst einem Wörterbuche. 2. Bd. Wörterbuch. 13. Lfg. 3. Abt. s. 465—624. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 8.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 12 (R. W.). Archiv etc. CIX, 1/2 (W. Dibelius); CX, 1/2 (E. Björkman).

Markič (M.), Studien zur exakten Logik und Grammatik. (Fortsetzung.) Progr. Rudolfswert 1900. 29 s. u. 1 Taf.

Martinak (Eduard), Psychologische Untersuchungen zur Bedeutungslehre. VI, 98 s. Leipzig, Barth.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 6 (Schuchardt). Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 8 (K. Morgenroth).

Matthews (Brander), The English Language in America. Scribner's Mag., March.

Mauthner (F.), Beiträge zur Kritik der Sprache. 1. Bd. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 12.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 14/15 (W. Bang). Literaturblatt XXV, 10 (Hermann).

Mayor (J. B.), Chapters on English Metre. 2nd Edition Revised and Enlarged. New York, The Macmillan Co.

Mennicken (Franz), Zur mittelenglischen Stabzeile. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XVII, 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Metrik. S. Bright. Chaytor. Dahlstedt. Fischer. Mayor.

Meyer (H.), Über den Ursprung der germanischen Lautverschiebung. Zs. f. dtsches Altertum u. dtsche Lit. 45, 1.

— (Paul), Die Sprache der Boeren. Göttingen, F. Wunder.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 6 (E. Kruisinga).

Mittelenglisch. S. Björkman. Diehn. Einenkel. Fischer. Mennicken. Pound. Wyld. Zupitza.

Morris (M. C. F.), Vowel Sounds of the East Yorkshire Folk Speech. Frowde. 1/1.

Max Muller (F.), Last Essays. 1st Series. Essays on Language, Folklore, and other Subjects. 368 pp. Longmans. 5/.

Muret-Sanders, Deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 18.—22. Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. je M. 1,50.

— Encyklopädisches engl.-deutsches u. deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. II. T. Deutsch-Englisch A—E, bearb. v. Prof. Dr. Sanders, fortgeführt unter Mitwirkung v. Cornelius Stoffel von Prof. Dr. Imman. Schmidt. Grofse Ausg. Lex. 8⁰. 2368 u. XLIII s. Berlin, Langenscheidt's Verl. M. 36; geb. in 2 Halbfrzbdn je M. 21.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 7 (Schröer).

— Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary. 4 Vols. Grevel. 21/. ea.

— Krüger, Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu Murets Wörterbuch. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 10.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 4: Green—Gyzzarn. Vol. 5: Invalid—Jew; Jew—Kairine; Kaiser—Kyx. Vol. 6: L—Lap. 4⁰. Clarendon Press. 5/. ea.

Bespr Vol. 4: Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 78, 138; Vol. 5: Ibid. VIII, 54, 434, 474. The Academy 1522. The Athenaeum 3848, 3863. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 19 (Luick). Vol. 6: The Athenaeum 3837. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 298. Englische Studien XXXIV, 2 (A. Schröer) (Vols. 3—8).

Murray (James A. H.), A Companion Dictionary of the English Language. Narrow 12mo. Routledge. 2/; lr., 2/6.

Namenforschung. S. Bardsley. Bradley. Hempl. Polander. Skeat.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Achill Island XII, 36, 133, 171, 254.
Arbuthnott VII, 368, 458; VIII, 88.
Arrand, Darrand, surnames VII, 75.
Arundel, place-name VII, 28, 255, 336.
Barons Down VIII, 264, 372, 453.
Barras, place-name VIII, 202, 228, 367, 373.
Bayard, name of a horse VII, 106, 369, 477.
Beaulieu, ecclesiastical place-name VIII, 397.
Belamur, plant-name VIII, 264, 352.
Bethlem, official name of the hospital VII, 505.
Blue Beard. Supposed original of. VII, 224, 355.
Boca China VII, 69, 154, 312.
Bull and Last, tavern sign VII, 128, 254, 331, 411.
Cam (the River) VII, 365.
Cann office, place-name in Montgomeryshire VIII, 304, 371, 451.
Centipedes. Local names of. VII, 266, 395.
Christian names: Bijou VII, 48, 137. *Kinborough* VIII, 504.
Codrington VII, 28.
Cornish place-names VII, 488; VIII, 93.
Cuckland, surname VIII, 384, 510.
Daisy names VII, 8, 53, 250. *Cornish daisy names* VII, 428; VIII, 210.
Docklow, place-name VIII, 384, 488.
Downing Street VII, 92.
Easter Magiant VII, 34, 136.
English and Scotch names reproduced in America VII, 471 (O. H. Darlington).
Gill's Lap, place-name VII, 228, 356.
Gornall = Troughton VIII, 384.
Huguenot VIII, 165, 308.
Ippleton, co. Devon VII, 50, 113, 217, 297, 353, 473.
Iveagh, co. Down VII, 428; VIII, 50.
Juggins, use of the surname VII, 247, 392; VIII, 69.
lady bird. Suffolk name for. VIII, 87.
Larksfield VIII, 264, 372, 453.
Leghorn VII, 47, 110, 253.
Lloyd, floyd, interchange of the names VIII, 241, 329.
Manx VIII, 83, 152, 231, 424, 460.
Names of Streets and Places in the County of London VIII, 421.
National nicknames VII, 135, 253.
Saranine Colour VII, 9.
Smous = Jew VII, 131, 298.
Surnames introduced into England VII, 28, 98, 235, 271, 436 *Kemp* VII, 427; VIII, 119. *Marlborough, pronunciation* VIII,

164, 291, 468. *Messiter* VII, 29. *Phillipps* VII, 468. *St. Kilda* VIII, 324, 487. *St. Mary Matfelon* VIII, 337. *Talbot* VII, 336. *Toucan* VII, 486. *Valia* VII, 447.

South African Names VIII, 327.

Tombland, place-name in Norwich VIII, 245, 352.

Waurom, co. Hertford VII, 129.

Wonham VIII, 283, 353.

Nausester, Denken, Sprechen, Lehren. I. Die Grammatik.

Bespr. Revue critique 49 (V. H.). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 9 (O. W.). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 14 (Martinak).

Ogilvie (John), An English Dictionary. Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. With Supplement containing words recently introduced. pp. vii—476. Blackie. 2/.

Oltuszewski (W.), Psychologie und Philosophie der Sprache. 70 s. Berlin, Fischer's medic. Buchh. M. 1,50.

Page (Thomas), The English Language, its Sources, Growth, History, and Literature. Including Biographies of Principal Authors. 115 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 1/6.

Palander (Hugo), Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. I. Die Namen der Säugetiere.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Rud. Much).

Paul (H.), Grundrifs der german. Philologie. Hrsg. v. H. Paul. 2. Aufl. I. Bd. 6. (Schlufs) Lfg. s. XX, 1233—1621. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 5. (1. Bd. kplt. M. 25, geb. 28.)

Pearson (Mrs. A. Cyril), Acrostic Dictionary. New and enlarged ed., containing about 40,000 Words with their Initials and Finals, Alphabetically Arranged. 316 pp. Pearson. 3/6.

Philipp (K.), Englisches Forstwörterbuch. VIII, 107 s. Neudamm, J. Neumann. Geb. M. 3,50.

Phonetik. S. Jespersen. Scripture. Sievers.

Phrases and Quotations. S. Browne. Harbottle. Hempl. MacMunn. Smith.

Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

A bumper of good liquor VIII, 283, 349.

Ah 'll travis ther VIII, 52, 130, 229, 294.

All roads lead to Rome VII, 427, 511.

As warm as a bat VIII, 142, 293.

Blind Bayard VII, 106, 369, 477.

Blood is thicker than water VIII, 238, 428.

British Lion VII, 349.

Give sorrow vent VIII, 326.

The Glorious uncertainty of the game VIII, 164, 231.

Go not halfe way to mete a cumming sorrow VIII, 146, 484.

Grin through VIII, 225, 310.

Have communion with all VIII, 85, 154, 473.

He is oft the wisest man VIII, 85, 154.

Hill me up VIII, 112, 192.

If your lips would keep from slips VIII, 146, 275.

A penny in the forehead VIII, 104, 189.

Play the goat VIII, 302, 510.
Smoking a cobbler VIII, 148, 233, 312.
There is a day in spring VIII, 423, 511.
Twopenny tube VII, 29, 116, 218, 375.
You might ride to Romford on it VIII, 306, 430.

Pound (L.), The Comparison of Adjectives in English in the XVth and the XVIth Century. Diss. Heidelberg. 82 s.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Förster). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (C. Stoffel).

Redhouse (J. W.), A Turkish and English Lexicon. 30/. — English-Turkish. 16/. Clarendon Press.

Rosenberg (F.), Das Leben der Wörter. Preufsische Jahrbücher 1900, Dez.

Sarrazin (G.), Der Ursprung der neuenglischen ai-, au-Diphthonge. Englische Studien XXIX, 2.

Scheffler (K.), Bezeichnungen der verwandtschaftlichen Verhältnisse zwischen den Eltern des Mannes und denen seiner Frau. Zs. d. allgem. dtsch. Sprachvereins XVI, 6.

Schlutter, Lexical and Glossographical Notes. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.

Schoof (W.), Die deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Wortkunde. 76 s. Marburger Diss. (1900).

Scripture, Speech Curves. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2/3.

— Phonetic Notation. Ibid. XVI, 6.

— Current Notes in Phonetics. Ibid. XVI, 7.

Seidler (O.), Die Flexion des einfachen englischen Demonstrativpronomens in der Übergangszeit 1000—1200. 68 s. Diss. Jena.

Semasiology. S. Bréal. Koeppel. Martinak. Stern.

Sidgwick (Alfred), The Use of Words in Reasoning. 382 pp. Black. net, 7/6.

Sievers (E.), Zum angelsächsischen Vocalismus. 60 s. 4°. Progr. Leipzig, Edelmann. M. 2,40.

— Grundzüge der Phonetik zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indogermanischen Sprachen. 5. verb. Aufl. XVI, 328 s. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel. M. 5.

Skeat (Walter W.), Notes on English Etymology. Chiefly reprinted from the Transactions of the Philological Society. 504 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 8/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. The Academy 1530. Literar. Centralblatt 44 (L. Proescholdt). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 2 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CIX, 1/2 (E. Björkman). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 155. Literaturblatt XXV, 1 (Horn).

— A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New ed., rewritten and rearranged. 680 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 5/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (Max Förster). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 418. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (F. Holthausen).

— The Place-Names of Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 196.

Smith (Charles Alphonso), Interpretative Syntax. (1900.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (John Ries). Ibid. 3 (Smith; Ries. Erwiderung und Gegenantwort).

— (Charles John), Synonyms Discriminated. A Dictionary of Synonymous Words in the English Language. Illustrated with Quotations from Standard Writers. Edit. by Rev. H. Percy Smith. (Bohn's Libraries.) 794 pp. G. Bell. 6/.

— (G. C. Moore), 'A Blood.' The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Soules (Richard), A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. New ed., revised and enlarged by George H. Howison. 456 pp. Warne. 7/6.

Sprachgeschichte. S. Gabelentz. Giles. Huber. Lenz. Lütgenau. Müller. Toller.

Sprachphilosophisches. S. Lindelöf. Markič. Mauthner. Nausester. Oltuszewsky. Sidgwick. Thumb-Marbe. Wundt.

Sprichwörter. S. Browne.

Stern (Emil), Tropus und Bedeutungswandel. 14 s. Wien, Selbstverlag.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (R. W. Meyer).

Stoffel (C.), Intensives and Downtoners. (1900.)
Bespr. auch in Museum IX, 4 (Roorda).

Sturgis (R.), Dictionary of Architecture and Building. Vols. 1, 2. 4°. Macmillan. 25/. ea.

Swaay (H. A. J. van), Het prefix ga-, gi-, ge-, zijn geschiedenis, en sijn invloed op de „Aktionsart" meer bijzonder in het Oudnederfrankisch en het Oudsaksisch. 305 s. 12°. Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 1 (O. Behaghel).

Sweet (H.), Linguistic Affinity. Otia Merseiana II.

Synonyma. S. Smith.

Syntax. S. Callaway. Einenkel. Ellinger. Harrison. Krüger. Tanger. Wilson. Wülfing unter Alfred (III, 2).

Tanger (G.), Englisch to be to im Vergleich zu I shall. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

Thumb und **Marbe,** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die psychologischen Grundlagen der sprachlichen Analogiebildung. 4 + 87 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 2.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 2 (P. Mentz). Museum IX, 11 (G. Heymans). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (R. M. Meyer). Literaturblatt XXIII, 12 (Schuchardt u. Kinkel). Revue critique '02, No. 4 (Meillet).

Tolhausen (Alex.), Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues franç., anglaise et allemande. Vol. I. Français-allemand-anglais. 4e éd., avec un supplément de 1901, enrichi de nombreux termes d'électricité, de télégraphie, de téléphonie etc. XII, 869 u. 197 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 10; Suppl. allein M. 2.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Tregear (E.), A Dictionary of Mangareoa (or Gambier Islands). Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 6 d.

Übungsbücher. S. Wyatt. Zupitza.

The **Useful** Dictionary of the English Language. 344 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

Vising (Joh.), Franska Språket i England. Göteborg, Universitätsprogramm.

Walde (Al.), Die germanischen Auslautsgesetze (1900).

Bespr. auch Zs. f. deutsche Philol. XXXIII, 4 (V. Michels). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Franck).

Wilkinson (R. J.), A Malay-English Dictionary. Part 1: Alif to Za. 4°. Sampson Low & Co. 50/.

Wilson (Ch. Bundy), Collectives and Indefinites again. Anglia XXIV, 3.

Wood (F. A.), Germanic Etymologies (darunter ags blæc, hóh, hreot; schott. swats). Americana Germanica III, 3/4.

Wortforschung. S. Ayres. Becker. Crome. Greenough. Karsten. Kluge. Koeppel. Rosenberg. Scheffler. Schoof.

Wortforschung in der Anglia XXIV, 309/10: Kluge, Zur englischen Wortgeschichte (bidéne, gear, me. glaive).

— in Anglia Beibl. XII, 2: Wülfing, Kommt an in der Bedeutung von if schon im Altenglischen vor?

— in The Athenaeum: Cords and crowdy (3834, 3837) (Skeat). Brazilian words in English (3860).

— im Archiv etc. CV, 3/4: F. Holthausen, Die Aussprache von neuenglisch father und rather.

— in The English Miscellany (s. unter I): A. Matthews, The word 'vendue'.

— in Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 1: Wood, Some Derived Meanings. — Ibid. XVI, 2: Phelps, 'Learn' and 'Teach'. — Ibid. XVI, 4: Read, Modern English ajar.

— in Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 1: H. Lely, oats = watts.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.:

abacus, use of the word by Sir W. Scott VIII, 304, 412.

ale, lanted ale VII, 75, 157. *Invention of bottled ale* VII, 287, 412, 514.

alehouse lettice VIII, 83, 234.

alright = all right VIII, 240, 312, 413, 493.

anaconda VIII, 80.

"Ance mariole" in a charter VII, 47, 95, 250.

Apostle spoons VII, 350, 410.

atte = at the. Use of the word in mediaeval records VII, 388, 474; VIII, 229.

bart, as a verb VII, 165, 237.

battle. Definition of a pitched battle VII, 32.

battledore, game of VII, 469.

been, pronunciation of the word VII, 189.

bench = elders' platform in churches VII, 487.

ben-clerk VIII, 325, 512.

berth = to lay down floor-boards VII, 505.

blackheads, use of the word VII, 169, 253.

blackstrap VII, 33.

bob-baw VII, 232.

bolten VIII, 186, 307.

brattle, dialect word VII, 500.

butty, dialect word VII, 51.

caba, meaning of the word VII, 85, 218.

caledonianize VII, 5.

canny, sailor's term VII, 488.

canouse, its meaning VII, 329, 412.

log VII, 226.
lyngell VII, 49, 314, 472.
machine = public coach VIII, 462.
maguey, botanic term VII, 405.
man of war, earliest use of the word for a ship VIII, 311.
manurance VII, 125, 274, 336; VIII, 351.
nang nails: nubbocks VIII, 306, 431.
nemty, dialect word VII, 130, 194, 291.
pack: a lewd or low person VIII, 144, 273, 433.
parlour VIII, 25.
parsement, persement VIII, 265.
parver alley VIII, 325, 451, 514.
peaiman = piache VIII, 363.
peer, a minnow, use of the word VII, 210.
peremptory VII, 489.
personate = resound VII, 478.
petering VII, 29, 195, 351.
pint cumbit VIII, 135.
plow = plough VII, 280.
politician, use of the word VIII, 427.
providing = provided VIII, 162, 309, 472.
rabbating VIII, 21.
racing VIII, 104, 150, 291, 347.
rooi batje = red coat VIII, 282, 327.
roker, manicurist's term VII, 28, 135, 238.
rouen, use of the word VII, 149, 214, 258, 316, 453.
rumping VIII, 83.
rymmyll = rummel: a blow VII, 427, 519.
samplers VII, 467.
Sandwich man, first use of the expression VII, 245.
sare = dry VIII, 61.
sawney VII, 447; VIII, 68, 170.
shimmozel, Jewish cant-word VII, 10, 130, 453; VIII, 471.
shoehorned VII, 289, 394; VIII, 48, 293.
snicket VII, 348, 512; VIII, 52, 150.
sod-widow VII, 268; VIII, 308.
spatchcock VIII, 403.
stinger VIII, 81, 170, 251.
succedaneum VII, 149, 214, 258, 316, 453.
Swede, a ghost word VIII, 521.
tapping, tipping VII, 105, 191, 337, 456.
teenah = fig tree VIII, 344, 454.
thamp = soft, Yorkshire dialect word VII, 77.
then = than VII, 447; VIII, 51.
tithe VII, 286.
tolpatchery, use of the word by Carlyle VII, 170.
Transvaal Dutch words VII, 287, 455.
upholder = upholsterer VII, 380.
utilitarian VII, 425.
veirium VIII, 120, 189.
wabbling VII, 168, 272.
wage = wages VIII, 404, 508.
waitress VIII, 122.
went: a cross way VIII, 40, 214, 287, 431.
wig = bun VII, 15.
wisc: Anglo-Saxon ghost word VII, 45, 172, 252.
yockynggale VII, 288.
Yorker = tice VIII, 284, 370.
zareba, zeriba VII, 224; VIII, 154.

— S. aufserdem:

bobcat, the hunter's and trapper's name for the lynx. President Roosevelt, 'With the Cougar Hounds'. Scribner's Mag., Oct.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Bosworth. Century Supplement. Chambers. Cheyne-Black. Cordingley. Dorland. Duane. Eadie. Funk. Horner. Murray. Ogilvie. Pearson. Skeat. Smith. Soules. Sturgis. Useful Dictionary. b) englisch-deutsche. S. Grieb. Kinzelbach. Kürschner. Muret-Sanders. Philipp. c) englisch und andere Sprachen. S. Browne (Hebrew-

Greek). Gasc (French). Hunt (Afrikander). Kürschner (deutsch-französ.-ital.-latein.). Redhose (türkisch). Tolhausen (französ.-deutsch). Tregear (Mangareoa). Wilkinson (malayisch). d) technische. S. Century Supplement Dict. (yardening). Cordingley (stock exchange). Dorland (medicine). Duane (medicine). Fletcher. Horner (mechanic engineering). Kinzelbach (Jagd). Philipp (Forstwesen). Sturgis (Bauwesen). Tolhausen.

Wundt (W.), Sprachgeschichte und Sprachpsychologie. Mit Rücksicht auf B. Delbrück's „Grundfragen zur Sprachforschung". 110 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 2.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 8 (K. Morgenroth) Literaturblatt XXV, 7 (Sütterlin).

— Völkerpsychologie. Die Sprache (1900).

Bespr. auch in deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 6 (Külpe). Museum IX, 9 (Heymans). Revue critique '02, No. 32 (A. Meillet).

Wyatt (Alfred J.), An Elementary Old English Reader. Early West Saxon. X, 171 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1 (Klaeber). Englische Studien XXXIII, 3 (W. Horn). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 3 (Sokoll).

Wyld (H. C.), The History of Old English Fronted Initial ʒ (palatal) in the Middle and Modern English Dialects. Otia Merseiana (II).

Zupitza (Jul.), Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch. 6. verb. Auflage bearb. v. J. Schipper. X, 337 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (E. Björkman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Kaluza). Literaturblatt XXVI, 11 (Horn).

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik. Altenglische Literatur. Amerikanische Literatur. Angelsächsisch. Ballade. Bibel. Biographien Bühnenwesen. Drama. Elisabethanische Literatur Epik. Essays. Irische Literatur. Kritik. Legende. Liedersammlungen. Literaturgeschiche. Lyrik. Mittelenglisch. Mythologie. Prosa. Religiöse Dichtung. Roman. Schottische Dichtung. Selections. Theater. Tiersage.

Addison (D. D.), Clergy in American Life and Letters. Macmillan. 5/.

Aesthetik. S. Beeching. Bradley. Chevrillon. Cohn. Courthope. Jordan. Meyer. Music. Naumann. Paulsen. Pelissier. Romance. Strecker. Velzen.

Altenglische Literatur. S. Förster. Holthausen.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Addison. Beers. Dawson. Fletcher. Hatfield. Mason. Newcomer. Onderdonk. Theatre. Walz. Wendell.

Angelsächsisch. S. Otto. Schauffler.

Apthorp (William Foster), The Opera Past and Present. An Historical Sketch. With Portraits. 258 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.

Archer (William), Poets of the Younger Generation. With 33 Full-page Portraits from Woodcuts by Robert Bryden. 574 pp. J. Lane. net, 21/.

Axon (W. E. A.), The Juvenile Library. The Library, Feb.

Ballade. S. Fehr. Ford. Herzfeld. Karsten. Mead.

Baumgartner (Alex. S. J.), Geschichte der Weltliteratur. IV. Die lat. u. griech. Lit. der christl. Völker. 1. u. 2. Aufl. XVI, 694 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 10,80, geb. in halbsaff. 13,20.

— Weltliteratur. 31. u. 32. Lfg. Freiburg i. B., Herder. je M. 1,20.

Beeching (H. C.), Two Lectures, introductory to the Study of Poetry. 60 pp. Cambridge University Press. sd., 1s.; 2/.

— English Literature and American Professors. The Athenaeum 3839.

Beerbohm (Max), The Spirit of Caricature. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Beers (Henry A.), A History of English Romanticism in the Nineteenth Century. New York, Holt & Co. 9/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3893.

— Literature and the Civil War. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Beljame (A.), Le Public et les Hommes de Lettres en Angleterre.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2 (Ackermann).

Bennett (E. A.), Fame and Fiction: an Enquiry into certain Popularities. 274 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Betz (L. P.), La Littérature comparée. (1900.)

Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie XXXIV, 4 (K. Drescher). Das literarische Echo III, 10.

Bibel. S. Hoare. S. aufserdem: On the Translation of the New Testament. Notes & Quer. 9th Series. VIII, 182.

— The Diction of the New Testament. Ibid. VIII, 243, 333.

Billing (Anna Hunt), A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances Dealing with English and German Legends, and with the Cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. Yale Studies in English IX.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3856. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (Cl. S. Northup).

Biographien. S. Archer. Fields. Harkins. Howells. Loforte-Randi. Pond. Rawnsley. Shaylor.

Blöte (J. F. D.), Der Ursprung der Schwanrittertradition in englischen Adelsfamilien. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Bespr. Bulletin d'Histoire Linguistique et Littéraire Française des Pays-Bas (Ch. Martens).

Bolte (J.), König Eduard III. von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury. Studien f. vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 1.

Bossert (A.), La légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult, essai de littérature comparée.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 6 (W. Golther). Revue critique '02, No. 29 (F. Piquet). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 50 (Fr.).

Bradley (A. C.), Poetry for Poetry's Sake. An Inaugural Lecture delivered June 5, 1901. Clarendon Press. net, 1/.

Brandes (George), Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. Vol. 1. The Emigrant Literature. 212 pp. Heineman. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1524.

— Moderne Geister. Literarische Bildnisse aus dem 19. Jhdt. 4. Aufl. VII, 566 s. Frankfurt a. M., Litterar. Anstalt. Geb. M. 11,50.

Briscoe (J. Potter), Tudor and Stuart Love Songs. Selected and Edited. 158 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

British Song Book. Including the most Popular and Favourite Songs of Great Britain. Dicks. 1/.

Brotanek (Rud.), Geschichte des englischen Maskenspiels und verwandter Gattungen. XV, 371 s. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philol. XV.) Wien, Braumüller. M. 12.

Brownell (W. C.), Victorian Prose Masters: Thackeray, George Carlyle, Mathew Arnold, Ruskin, and George Meredith. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6. ·

Bube (Johanna), The Story of English Literature. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg, u. mit Anm. versehen (1900). 176 + 23 S. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. Somerville Story).

Bühnenwesen. S. Lawrence. Liebermann. Pond.

Bullen (A. H.), Speculum Amantis: Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the 17th Century. Bullen. 21/.

Burroughs (John), Songs of Nature: an Anthology of English Nature Verse. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.

Butler (P.), A Note on the Origin of the Liturgical Drama. English Miscellany (I).

Canning (Hon. Albert S. G.), British Power of Thought. A Historical Inquiry. xii—318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Carleton (A. E. M.), Outlines of English Literature, 1789—1815. With Prose Versions of Moore's "Paradise and the Peri" and Byron's "Prisoner of Chillon". Simpkin. net, 9d.

Carrington, Die Figur des Juden in der dramatischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Hirsch).

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. New Ed. by David Patrick. A History Critical and Biographical of Authors in the English Tongue etc. with Specimens of their Writings. Illus. Vol. I. 14 + 832 pp. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. und engl. Unterricht 1, 4 (Kaluza). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Brandl).

Chevrillon (A.), Etudes anglaises. 16⁰. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3,50.

Civello (Ign.), Studî critici. 267 pp. Palermo, Alberto Reber. L. 3. (Enth. u. a.: Il mondo dello spirito: Amleto; Faust; Manfredo. Il romanzo sperimentale . . .).

Clouston (W. A.), Literary Coincidences; a Bookstall Bargain; and other Papers. Frontispiece. 167 pp. Morison Bros. (Glasgow). 6d.

Cohn (Jonas), Allgemeine Ästhetik. X, 293 s. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 6, geb. 7.

Collins (John Churton), Ephemera Critica, or, Plain Truths about Current Literature. 380 pp. Constable. 7/6.

Bespr. Revue critique 22 (J. J. Jusserand). Literar. Centralblatt 27 (H. C.).

Colloquies of Criticism; or, Literature and Democratic Patronage. By —. viii—117 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Cook (Theodore), Anthology of Humorous Verse. 384 pp. 12⁰. Virtue. 2/.

Couch (Quiller-), The Novel in the Nineteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., Febr.

Courthope (William John), Life in Poetry; Law in Taste. Two Series of Lectures Delivered in Oxford, 1892—1900. 452 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Creizenach (W.), Geschichte des neueren Dramas. 2. Band: Renaissance und Reformation. 1. Tl. 14 + 532 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 14.

Cushmann, The Devil and the Vice in the English Drammatic Literature before Shakespeare. (1900.)

Bespr. auch in Zs. f. dtschs. Altert. u. Lit. 45, 4 (Keller). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (G. B. Churchill).

Dammholz (R.), Englische Poesie. 2 Teile. Mit Wörterbuch hg. Hannover u. Berlin, C. Meyer. 0,75 + 1 M.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (R. Ackermann).

Dawson (S. E.), The Prose Writers of Canada. An Address delivered before the Teachers of the City and District of Montreal. 39 pp. E. M. Renouf (Montreal). 1/.

Dessoff (Alb.), Über englische, italienische und spanische Dramen in den Spielverzeichnissen deutscher Wandertruppen. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 4.

Didaktik. S. Whittuck.

Drama. S. Butler. Dessoff. Faust. Gwynn. Herz. Leach. Naumann. Nelle. Pfordten. Schnupp.

Duff (Sir M. E. G.), Victorian Anthology. 594 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Duvan (L.), Mythologie figurée de l'Edda. 15 pp. 4⁰. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale.

Eagar (Alex.), Songs of the Sword and the Soldier. Coll. and Ed. 300 pp. Sands. 3/6.

Elisabethanische Literatur. S. Nelle.

Elster (E.), Weltliteratur und Literaturvergleichung. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Epik. S. Otto.

Essays. S. Beerbohm. Beljame. Bennett. Bradley. Canning. Civello. Elster. Finck. Fyles. Gnad. How to write a Novel. How to write an Essay. Knowlson. Lang. Music. Paul. Robertson. Saintsbury. Shaylor. Smeaton. Smith.

Faust, Das ältere englische Schauspiel in Nachbildungen. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XV, 4.

— (A. B.), The Problematic Hero in German Fiction. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Fehr (B.), Die formelhaften Elemente in den alten englischen Balladen. I. Wortformeln. Diss. Basel. 89 s. u. 17 Tabellen.

— Die Lieder der Hs. Add. 5665 (Ritson's Folio-Ms.). Archiv CVI, 2/4.

— Weitere Beiträge zur englischen Lyrik des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

Ferguson (S.), Lays of the Western Gael. Dublin, Sealy & Co 2/.

Fiction and Politics. The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Fields (J. T.), Yesterdays with Authors. Boston and London. 16/.

Finck (H. T.), Songs and Writers. 270 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Fletcher (Alice C.), Indian Story and Song from North America. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Ford. Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland. With many Old and Familiar Melodies. Edited, with Notes, by Robert Ford. 2nd Series. Imp. 16mo, 278 pp. A. Gardner. net, 5/.

Forshaw, Poetical Tributes to the Memory of H. M. G. M. Queen Victoria. Ed. by Ch. F. Forshaw. 312 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Förster (Max), Two Notes on Old English Dialogue Literature. No. 14 der 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Zur altenglischen Quintinuslegende. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Symbolformeln der älteren englischen Kirche. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Fränkel (L.), Romanische, insbesondere italienische Wechselbeziehungen zur englischen Literatur. (1900.)

Bespr. auch Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (E. Koeppel).

Fyles (F.) Dhe Theatre and its People. New York and London. 6/.

Garnett (R.), The Romance of the Lily. No. 14 der 'English Miscellany' (I).

Gayley (Chs. Mills) and **Scott** (Fred. N.), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. '00.

Bespr. auch Deutsche Literaturzeitung, No. 12 (C. Busse). Zs. f. roman. Philol. XXVI, 5 (K. Vossler).

Gibson (C.), Divine Song in its Human Echo. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Glen (J.), Early Scottish Melodies: including Examples from MSS. and Early Printed Works, with a Number of Comparative Tunes, Notes on Former Annotators, English and other Claims, and Biographical Notices. Edinburgh, J. & R. Glen. 10/6.

Gnad (Ernst), Literarische Essays. 3. Folge. III, 200 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. M. 2,50.

Goerlich (E.), The British Empire. Its Geography, History aud Literature. Ein Hilfsbuch für den englischen Unterricht in den oberen Klassen. (Sonderabdruck des II. T. des englischen Lesebuchs. 157 s. Paderborn, F. Schöningh. M. 1,40.

— Englisches Lesebuch. 2. Aufl. VIII, 315 s. Ebd. M. 2,80.

— Englisches Übungsbuch. 2. Aufl. VIII, 202 s. Ebd. M. 2.

Golden Legend. Leaves from the Golden Legend. Chosen by H. D. Madge. 306 pp. 12⁰. Constable. 3/6.

Gomme, Old English Singing Games.

Auch bespr. in Man, April.

Grack (W.), Studien über die dramatische Behandlung der Geschichte von Herodes und Mariamne in der englischen und deutschen Literatur. Massinger; Fenton; Hebbel; Stephen Philips. Königsberger Diss. 135 s. Leipzig, O. Schack. M. 2.

Graham (H. G.), Scottish Men of Letters in the Eighteenth Century. 453 pp. Black. 18/.

Gribble (Francis), Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks. 364 pp. Constable. 18/.

Gummere (Franc B.), The Beginnings of Poetry. X, 483 pp. The Macmillan Company. 12/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3878. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 17 (Grosse). Bulletin du Musée Belge VII, 1 (Counson).

— The Sister's Son. 'English Miscellany' (I), No. 17.

Gwynn (Stephen), A Specimen of Mediæval Irish Poetry. The Fortnightly Review, March.

— The Irish Literary Theatre and its Affinities. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Hallbauer (O.), Englische Parlamentsreden. Mit Anm. z Schulgebr. hrsg. VIII, 103 s. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

Hamerton (J. A.), The Passing of Victoria. Poets' Tribute. Poems by Thom. Hardy, W. E. Henley etc. Coll. by J. A. Hamerton. 192 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Harkins (E. F.), Little Pilgrimages among the Men who have written Famous Books. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Hastings (Charles), The Theatre, its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. With an Introductory Letter from Monsieur Victorien Sardou. Authorised Translation by Frances A. Welby. 384 pp. Duckworth. net, 8/.

Bespr. The Academy 1509. The Athenaeum 3863.

Hatfield (J. T.), The Influence of the American Revolution on German Literature. Americana Germanica III, 3/4.

Heartsease: a Cycle of Song. 12°. D. Nutt. 2/6.

Heliand. Collitz (H.), The Home of the Heliand. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Herz (E.), Englische Schauspieler und englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Tl. I. 64 s. Bonner Diss.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XL (A. Hauffen). Zs. f. dtsche. Philol. 36, 4 (G. Witkowski).

Herzfeld (G.), Zur Geschichte von Bürgers Leonore in England. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Hoare (H. W.), The Evolution of the English Bible: an Historical Sketch of the Successive Versions from 1382 to 1885. With Portraits and Specimen Pages from Old Bibles. 332 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3838.

Hock (Stefan), Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Literatur.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIII, 3 (Albr. Dieterich). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 31 (Petsch).

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXIII, 4, XXIV, 1/2.

How to Write a Novel: a Practical Guide to the Art of Fiction. 234 pp. ('How to' Series.) G. Richards. 3/6.

How to Write an Essay. By the Author of 'How to Write a Novel'. 116 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Howells (W. D.), Heroines of Fiction: a Narrative of the best-known Heroines in Fiction, with a Critical Estimate of Works. 70 Illus. 2 Vols. New York and London. 20/.

— Literary Friends and Acquaintance: a Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. 300 pp. Harper. 10/6.

— A Psychological Counter-Current in Recent Fiction. North American Review, Dec.

Irische Literatur. S. Ferguson. Gwynn. Mabynogion. Meyer. O'Donoghue.

Johnson (A.), Etude sur la littérature comparée de la France et de l'Angleterre à la fin du XVII e siècle. Lafosse. Otway. Saint Réal. Origine et Transformations d'un thème tragique. 457 pp. Paris, Hachette.

Jones (Henry A.), The Drama in the English Provinces. The Nineteenth Century, Febr.

Jordan (F.), Moral Nerve and the Error of Literary Verdicts. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.

Kahle (B.), Das Christentum in der altwestnordischen Dichtung. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi. XVII, 2.

Karsten (G. E.), The Ballad of the Cruel Moor. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

Kiessmann (R.), Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung Eleonorens von Poitou für die Literatur ihrer Zeit. Progr. Bernburg.

Kippenberg (A.), Die Sage vom Herzog von Luxenburg und die historische Persönlichkeit ihres Trägers. 8 + 280 s. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 7.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3849. Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgesch. II, 4 (Pillet). Museum X, 1 (Blöte). Bulletin d'Histoire Linguistique et Litt. Franç. des Pays-Bas (C. Liégeois). Zs. f. französ. Spr. u. Lit. XXVII, 2 4 (L. Fränkel).

Knowlson (T. Sharper), How to Study English Literature. With an Appendix on Fine Passages in Prose and Poetry. Selected by Prof. Dowden, Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, and many Others. 168 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften. Hrsg. von Joh. Bolte. Bd. 2: Kleinere Schriften zur erzählenden Dichtung des Mittelalters. Bd. 3: Kleinere Schriften zur neueren Literaturgeschichte, Volkskunde und Wortforschung. 12 + 700 s.; 15 + 659 s. Berlin, E. Felber. Jeder Band M. 16.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 24. Literarisches Centralblatt 39 (L. Fränkel).

Kritik. S. Beeching. Brandes. Civello. Collins. Colloquies. Gayley. Lang. Ouida. Smith.

Lang (Andrew), Examinations in Fiction. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— The Reading Public. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Lawrence (A. E. Barnes-), The Modern Stage and Christian Duty. A Paper read before the Rochester Diocesan Conference. 16mo, 25 pp. Marshall Bros. 4d.

Leach (A. F.), Some English Plays and Players 1220—1548. 'English Miscellany' (I).

Legende. S. Billing. Förster. Tobler. Toldo. Varnhagen.

Levi (A. R.), Storia della letteratura Inglese dalle origini al tempo presente. Vol. II. Palermo, Reber. L. 7.

— Letteratura Drammatica. (1900.)
Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXVI, 11 (Stiefel).

Liddell (Mark), An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7 (E. P. Morton). Literarisches Centralblatt '03, No. 4 (M. W.). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (E. D. Hanscom).

Liebau, König Eduard III. von England im Lichte der europäischen Poesie. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. L. Stiefel). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 10 (R. Fischer).

— König Eduard III. von England und die Gräfin von Salisbury (1900). S. 'The Raigne of King Edward'. (III, 3.)
Bespr. auch Museum VIII, 10 (Logeman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 10 (R. Fischer).

Liebermann (F.), Zur alt- und mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Archiv CV, 3/4.

— Englische Schaustellungen um 1115. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

— Der Chevalier au cygne in England. Archiv CVII, 1/2.

Liedersammlungen. S. Archer. British Song Book. Burroughs. Cook. Dammholz. Duff. Eagar. Ferguson. Forshaw. Hamerton. Heartsease. Little Book. Nicklin. Palgrave. Stanley. Thomson. Wilson.

Lintilhac (E.), Le théâtre au moyen âge. Revue des cours et conférences X, 5.

Literaturgeschichte. a) allgemeine. S. Baumgartner. Brandes. Bube. Carleton. Chambers. Creizenach. Gummere. Levi. Mathew. Pancoast. Snell. Thompson. Wyatt. b) vergleichende. S. Fränkel. Johnson. Mallarme. Saintsbury. Schücking. Schuyler. Taylor. Toldo. Vetter. Vreeland. Zeiger. c) Einzelforschungen. S. Apthorp. Axon. Beers. Blöte. Bolte. Bossert. Brotanek. Carrington. Cushman. Garnett. Grack. Gribble. Gummere. Herzfeld. Hock. Kiessmann. Kippenberg. Köhler. Liebau. Liebermann. Lohre. Margraf. Naumann. Pieri. Pillet. Porter. Prisoners. Rawnsley. Samtleben. Sandbach. Savorini. Schneider. Sellier. Tobler. Toldo. Varnhagen. Vreeland. Walz. Weston.

Little Book of English Lyrics. 478 pp. 12⁰. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Litttle Book of Light Verse. With Intro. and Notes by A. C. Deane. 212 pp. 12⁰. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.

Liturgies. Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI. Ed., with Intro., by G. W. Spratt. 12⁰. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Loforte-Randi (Andrea), Nelle letterature straniere. 3ª serie. Umoristi. Palermo, Reber. L. 2,50.
Bespr. Lirerar. Centralblatt 47.

Lohre (H.), Zur Geschichte des Volksliedes im 18. Jahrhundert. 38 s. Berliner Diss.

Losch (F.), Mythologische Studien im Gebiete des Baldermythus. Archiv für Religionswissenschaft III, 4.

Lyrik. S. Fehr.

Maas (H.), Die Kindertruppen, ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559—1642. 28 s. Göttinger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Mabynogion. Morgan (M. O.), Kimmerian Revelations. Mabyn of the Mabynogion. The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge and Avebury. Whittaker. 7/6.

Mallarme (S.), and Others. Studies in European Literature: Being the Taylorian Lectures, 1889—1899. 376 pp. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Margraf (E.), Einflufs der deutschen Literatur auf die englische am Ende des 18. und im ersten Drittel des 19. Jahrhunderts. 83 s. Diss. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 1,50.

Marie de France. Seven of her Lays done into English by Edith Rickert, with Designs by Car. Watts. VIII, 199 pp. David Nutt. 3/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (G. Binz).

Mason (H. L.), American Literature: a Laboratory Method. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

Mathew (E. J.), A History of English Literature. 554 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1512.

Matthews (B.), A Philosophy of the Short Story. 12°. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/6.

— The Historical Novel, and other Essays. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— The Parts of Speech. Ibid. 6/.

Mead (W. E.), Colour in the English and Scottish Ballads. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Meyer (K.), Stories and Songs from Irish Manuscripts. Otia Merseiana II.

— (Th. A.), Das Stilgesetz der Poesie. XI. 231 s. Leipzig, Hirzel. M. 4.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Roetteken).

Mittelenglisch. S. Billing. Holthausen.

Müller (Max), Beiträge zu einer wissenschaftlichen Mythologie.
Bespr. Museum VIII, 1 (Chantepie de la Saussaye).

Murison (A. F.), Selections from the Best English Authors: an Outline of the History of English Language and Literature. With Biographic Notices of the Authors, and Explanatory Notes. 452 pp. Chambers. 2/6.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Förster).

Music in Fiction. The Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Mythologie. S. Duvan. Losch. Müller. Siecke. Zehme.

Naumann (J.), Die Geschmacksrichtungen im englischen Drama bis zur Schliefsung der Theater durch die Puritaner nach Theorie und Praxis der Dichter charakterisiert. Diss. Rostock. 75 s.

Nelle (P.), Das Wortspiel im englischen Drama des 16. Jhdts. vor Shakespeare. Diss. Halle. 53 s.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (L. Wurth).

Newcomer (A. G.), American Literature. 16°. Chicago and London. 5/.
Bespr. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (Wm. H. Hulme).

Nicklin, Poems of English History. 61—1714 AD. Edit. by J. A. Nicklin. Illust. 154 pp. Black. 1/6.

O'Donoghue (D.), The Poets of Ireland. A Biographical and Bibliographical Dictionary of Irish Writers of English Verse. New, Enlarged, and thoroughly Revised Edition. Part 1. (To be completed in 5 parts.) 64 pp. O'Donoghue & Co. (Dublin). 2/.

Onderdonk (J. L.), A History of American Verse. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 6/.

Oper. S. Apthorp.

Otto (E.), Typische Schilderungen von Lebewesen, Gegenständlichem und Vorgängen im weltlichen Epos der Angelsachsen. Diss. Berlin. 39 s.

Ouida, Critical Studies. Tauchnitz Coll. 3500.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book Fourth. Edited, with Notes, by J. H. Fowler. xi—259 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Pancoast (Henry S.), An Introduction to English Literature. 570 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

Patriotic Song. S. Stanley.

Paul (H.), Men and Letters. 340 pp. Lane. 5/.

Paulsen (F.), Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. Drei Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. 2. Aufl. XI, 261 s. Berlin, Cotta. M. 3.

Pelissier, Le Mouvement littéraire contemporain.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3846. Revue politique et littéraire 15 (E. Faguet). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 5 (M. K.). Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5 (Schinz).

Penner (E.), History of English Literature (1900). Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. S. Story).

Pfordten (von der), Werden und Wesen des historischen Dramas.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 3 (Kühnemann).

Phythian (J. E.), The Story of Art in the British Isles. 216 pp. 12⁰. (Library of Useful Stories.) Newnes. 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (M. Foerster).

Pieri (Mercedes), Messer Renardo rella evoluzione della favola. 87 pp. Fermo, Properzi.

Pillet (A.), Das Fableau von den Trois Bossus Ménestrels u. verwandte Erzählungen früherer und späterer Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur altfrz. u. zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. III, 101 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,80.

Pond (Major J. B.), Eccentricities of Genius. Memories of Famous Men and Women of the Platform and Stage. With 91 Portraits. 590 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/.

Porter (J. G.), Stars in Song and Legend. Ginn. 2/6.

Prayer Book. Drury (J. W.), How we Got our Prayer Book. 150 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— — Two Studies in the Book of Common Prayer. Ibid. 3/6.

Prisoners of War in English Literature. Notes & Queries, 9th Series VIII, 46, 153, 514.

Prosa. S. Brownell. Dawson. Matthews. Wershoven.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Literary Associations of the English Lakes. 2 vols. New ed. 250, 262 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 10/.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Butler. Kahle. Liturgies. Prayer Book.

Remy (Arthur), The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. (Columbia University Germanic Studies I, 4.) XII, 81 pp. New York, The Macmillan Comp.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 47 (M. K.). Literaturblatt XXIV, 10 (Petsch).

Robertson (John M.), Modern Humanists, Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer. With an Epilogue of Social Reconstruction. New ed. 278 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Roman. S. Couch. Matthews.

The **Romance** of Poetry. Compiled by a Medical Muser. 120 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Romantik. S. Beers.

Runen. S. Stephens.

Saintsbury (George), The Earlier Renaissance. (Periods of European Literature.) 440 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

— Miscellaneous Essays. 2nd ed. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Samtleben (G.), Der Protestantismus in der englischen Literatur. Ersch. in „Die religiöse Entwicklung der Menschheit im Spiegel der Weltliteratur". Hrsg. von L. Weber. X, 355 S. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann. M. 6.

Sandbach (F. A.), The 'Nibelungenlied' in English. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Savorini (Luigi), La leggenda di Griselda. I. Teramo, Rivista Abbruzzese. 68 pp.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (G. Widmann).

Schauffler (Th.), Zeugnisse zur Germania des Tacitus aus der altnordischen und angelsächsischen Dichtung. 23 + 15 s. 4⁰. 2 Programme. Ulm.

Schneider (A.), Die Entwicklung des Seeromans in England im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 56 s. Diss. Leipzig.

— Ältere Essexdramen. — Laubes Essex. 24 s. Wiener Programm. Leipzig, Fock.

Sehnupp (W.), Zur Auffassung und Erklärung des Dramatischen. Progr. Amberg. 35 s.

Schottische Dichtung. S. Ford. Glen. Graham. Liturgies. Mead. Smeaton.

Schücking (Levin Ludwig), Studien über die stofflichen Beziehungen der englischen Komödie zur italienischen bis Lilly. V, 109 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 3. (Studien zur engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Prof. Morsbach. II. Hft.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 14/15 (C.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Bang). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (G. Saintsbury). Literaturblatt XXIV, 6 (Stiefel).

Schuyler (Eugene), Italian Influences. 435 pp. Low. net, 10/6.

Selections. S. Briscoe. Bullen. Ford. Goerlich. Murison. Speight.

Sellier (W.), Koetzebue in England. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Bühne und der Beziehungen der deutschen Literatur zur englischen. 93 s. Leipzig, Fock.

Shaylor (J.), Some Favourite Books and their Authors. With Biographical Sketches. 294 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Shindler, On Certain Aspects of Recent English Literature.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors) '02, Sep. (A. Malmberg). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (Ph. Wagner).

Siecke, Mythologische Briefe. I. Grundsätze der Sagenforschung. II. Uhlands Behandlung der Thor-Sagen (1900).
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 41.

Skeat (W. W.), The Fox and the Wolf. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Smeaton. Scots Essayists, from Stirling to Stevenson. Edit. with an Introduction by Oliver Smeaton. (Scott Library.) 12mo, 324 pp. W. Scott. 1/6.

Smith (Nowell), The Popularity of Criticism. The Fortnightly Review, Oct.

Snell (F. J.), The Age of Chaucer. (1346—1400.) With an Introduction by J. W. Hales. (Handbooks of English Literature.) xlviii—242 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (J. Koch).

Speight (E. E.), Middle Temple Reader: a New Reading Book in Literature for the Use of Middle Forms and Standards. 264 pp. Marshall. 1/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Ph. Wagner).

— The Temple Reciter. Part 1: Verse. Being a New Collection of Serious and Humorous Verse suitable for Public Recitation. Ed. by E. E. Speight. 122 pp. Ibid. 1/.

Stanley (A.), Patriotic Song: Being an Anthology of the Patriotic Poetry of the British Empire from the Defeat of the Armada till the Death of Queen Victoria. With an Intro. by J. E. C. Welldon. 390 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Stephens (G.), The Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England. Vol. 4. Fol., sd. Williams & Norgate. net, 20/.

Stockwell (Arthur H.), Should I Go to a Theatre? A Question of Vital Importance. 12 pp. A. H. Stockwell. 1d.

Strecker (Richard), Der ästhetische Genufs. IV, 87 s. Giessen, J. Ricker in Komm. M. 1,60.

Taylor (H. Osborn), The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages. 415 pp. New York, Macmillan.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (R. M. Meyer).

Theater. S. Hastings. Lintilhac. Maas.

— S. auch: The First American Theatrical Company in England. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 285.

Thompson (A. Hamilton), A History of English Literature, and of the Chief English Writers, founded upon the Manual of Thomas B. Shaw. With notes. New ed. xi—836 pp. J. Murray. 7/6.

Thomson (C. L.), Carmina Britanniæ. A Selection of Poems and Ballads Illustrative of English History. 264 pp. H. Marshall. net, 2/.

Tiersage. S. Pieri. Skeat.

Tobler (R.), Die Prosafassung der Legende vom heiligen Julian. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4; CVII, 1/2.

Toldo (P.), Leben und Wunder der Heiligen im Mittelalter. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 3.

Varnhagen (H.), Zur Geschichte der Legende der Katharina von Alexandrien. (Aus Festschrift der Univ. Erlangen für Prinzregent Luitpold.) 14 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf.

Velzen (H. Thoden van), Ästhetische Betrachtungen. IV, 107 s. Leipzig, Haacke. M. 3,20.

Vetter (Theodor), Literarische Beziehungen zwischen England und der Schweiz im Reformationszeitalter. Schweizerische Druckwerke. Gratulationsschrift der Universität Zürich zum 450 jährigen Jubiläum der Universität Glasgow. 42 s. 4°.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 3 (Thommen).

Vreeland (W.), Etude sur les rapports littéraires entre Genève et l'Angleterre jusqu'à la publication de la 'Nouvelle Héloïse'. 198 pp. Diss. Genève.

Walz, The American Revolution and German Literature. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 6. 7/8.

Weber (W. L.), Selections from Southern Poets.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1 (C. A. Smith).

Wendell (Barrett), A Literary History of America. T. F. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 179.

Wershoven (F. J.), British Eloquence. Englische Reden 1775—1893. Hrsg. u. erkl.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Weston (Jessie L.), The Romance Cycle of Charlemagne and his Peers. (No. 10. Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore.) 16mo, sd., 46 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6d.

Whittuck (Charles), The Good Man of the Eighteenth Century. A Monogram on the Eighteenth Century Didactic Literature. 282 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Wilson (R.), Laureata: a Book of Poetry for the Young. 224 pp. E. Arnold. 1/.

Wyatt (A. J.), The Tutorial History of English Literature. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) xii—223 pp. W. B. Clive. 2/6.

Zehme (A.), Germanische Götter- und Heldensage. Unter Anknüpfung an die Lektüre für höhere Lehranstalten etc. nach den Quellen dargestellt. XI, 158 s. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 5 (W. Golther).

Zeiger (Th.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutsch-englischen Literaturbeziehungen. I.: Die deutsche Literatur in England am Schlusse des 18. und Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2, 3. Diss. Leipzig.

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Alfred. Brooke (Stopford A.), King Alfred as Educator of his People and Man of Letters. With an Appendix of Passages from the Writings of Alfred. Selected and Transl. by Kate M. Warren. 70 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Deutschbein (M.), Dialektisches in der angelsächsischen Übersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Diss. Leipzig. 38 s. Beiträge zur Gesch. der deutschen Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2.

— Boethius. Förster (M.), Zum alt-englischen Boethius. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

— Harrison (Frederic), The Writings of King Alfred. (Address delivered at Harvard Coll., Mass.) 31 pp. New York, Macmillan.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIX, 1 (Fr. Klaeber).

— Hart (J. M.), Rhetoric in the Translation of Bede. 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Holthausen (F.), Die Gedichte in Aelfreds Übersetzung der Cura pastoralis. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Wülfing (Ernst), Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. 2. Tl. 2. Hälfte: Adverb, Präposition, Konjunktionen, Interjektionen. 251—712. Bonn. Hanstein. M. 15.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 1/2 (Mourek). Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie 36, 4 (G. Sarrazin).

Aelfric. Brüll (H.), Die altenglische Lateingrammatik des Aelfric. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60.

Sur **Amadas et Idoine.** Von G. Paris. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Ancren Riwle. Mühe (Theodor), Über den im Ms. Cotton Titus D. XVIII erhaltenen Text der Ancren Riwle. Göttinger Diss.

Annalen. Liebermann (F.), Zu den angelsächsischen Annalen. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

Artussage. Briggs (W. Dinsmore), King Arthur and King Cornwall. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

— Brown, The Round Table before Wace. Harvard Studies VII. (1900.) Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 45 (P. F.). Revue critique '02, No. 4 (A. Jeanroy).

— Dickinson (W. H.), King Arthur in Cornwall.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 7 (Wm. A. Nitze).

— Greene (F. N.), Legends of King Arthur and his Court. Ginn. 2/6.

— S. auch unter Morien.

— Neilson (W. A.), The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love (1900).

Bespr. Revue critique 14 (A. Jeanroy). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Brandl). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (Binz).

— Nicholson, The Arthurian Legend, a Persian Parallel. The Athenaeum 3832.

Artussage. Weston (Jessie L.), The Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. Studies upon its Origin, Development and Position in the Arthurian Romantic Cycle. (Grimm Library, No. 12.) XII, 252 pp. D. Nutt.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3853. Zs. f. vergleich. Literaturgesch. N. F. XV, 1/2 (W. Golther). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (J. Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Singer).

— S. auch Billing (III, 1).

Audelay. Priebsch (R.), John Audelay's Poem on the Observance of Sunday. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Benediktiner-Offizium. Feiler (E.), Das Benediktiner-Offizium, ein altenglisches Brevier aus dem 11. Jhdt. Beitrag zur Wulfstan-Frage. I. T. Heidelberg. 1900. 48 s. — Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. von J. Hoops. 4. Heft. 81 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 2 (Binz).

— Tachauer (J.), Die Laute und Flexionen der Winterney-Version der Regula S. Benedicti. Diss. Würzburg. 55 s.

Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg. A Translation into Modern English Prose. With an Introduction and Notes by John R. Clark Hall. With 12 Illusts. 250 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1511. The Athenaeum 3846. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 1 (R. W.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 8 (Holthausen). Archiv CIX, 3/4 (W. Dibelius). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 3 (Ch. B. Tinker). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 7 (W. V.).

— Beowulf, Ältestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausg. (1900.) Hannover, Schaper. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 10 (K. Marold).

— Selections from the best English Authors. Beowulf to the Present Time. With an Outline of the History of the English Language and Literature. Biographical Notices of Authors and full Explanatory Notes. Edit. by Professor A. F. Murison. 452 pp. Chambers. 2/6.

— Förster (M.), Beowulf-Materialien zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen zusammengestellt.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Holthausen). Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Behaghel).

— Holthausen (F.), Zu Beowulf 3157. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4.

— — Zum Beowulf 719. (Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen XV.) Anglia XXIV, 1.

— — Zum Beowulf. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

— Klaeber, A few Beowulf Notes. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 1.

— Powell (F. Y.), Beowulf and Watanabeno-Tsuna. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Het Beowulf-epos als geschiedbron. Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal- en letterkunde XX, 3.

Blickling Homilies. Hardy (A. K.), Die Sprache der Blickling Homilien. Diss. Leipzig. 124 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Heuser).

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. Anglia XXIII, 4; XXIV, 2, 3.

Cartularium Saxonicum. Birch (Walter de Gray), Index Saxonicus: all Names of Persons in Cartularium Saxonicum (Charters Relating to Anglo-Saxon History). 140 pp. 4°. Phillimore & Co. 21/.

Caxton. Reul (Paul de), The Language of Caxton's Reynard the Fox. A Study in Historical English Syntax. Roy 8vo. Sonnenschein. 5 s.

Chaucer (Geoffrey), The Complete Works of. Ed. from Numerous Manuscripts by W. W. Skeat. 906 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Pcess. 3/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1543. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 495.

— Canterbury Tales. (Bibelots.) 32mo, 152 pp. Gay & Bird. lr, net., 2/6.

— The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knight's Tale, The Nonnes Prestes Tale. Ed. in Critical Text with Grammatical Introduction Being an Elementary Grammar of Middle English; Notes and Glossary. By Mark H. Liddell. New York, Macmillan.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6 (Wm. A. Read). The Athenaeum 3862, 3863.

— The Clerk's Tale. Six-Text Print from 6 MSS., not Containing Pardoner's Tale. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Part 6.

— — Ed. from Phillipps MS. 8299, and Longleat MS. With Intro. by J. Koch. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Pt. 7. By F. J. Furnivall.

— The Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Ed. from Hodson MS. 37. By J. Koch. Chaucer Soc. Pub. Pt. 8.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (E. Björkman). Anglia, Beibl. XV, 10 (Schröer).

— Brink (ten), Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. 2. Aufl. Hrsg. v. Fr. Kluge. '99.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8 (Holthausen).

— Bromby, Some Suggested Emendations in the Chaucer Text. The Athenaeum 3841.

— Flügel (E.), Gowers Mirour de L'Omme und Chaucers Prolog. Anglia XXIV, 4.

— Görbing (F.), Die Ballade 'The Marriage of Sir Gawain' (Child I, 31; Hales & Furnivall, Percy's Folio I, 103) in ihren Beziehungen zu Chaucers Wife of Bath's Tale und Gowers Erzählung von Florent. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— Kittredge (G. L.), A Friend of Chaucer's. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— — Coryat and the Pardouer's Tale. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.

— Liddell (Mark H.), A New Source of the 'Parson's Tale'. In 'English Miscellany' (I). S. auch The Athenaeum 3856.

— Mac Cormick (W. S.), Another Chaucer Stanza? In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Mather (Frank Jewett), On the Date of the 'Knight's Tale'. The 'English Miscellany' (I).

Chaucer. Maynadier (G. H.), The Wife of Bath's Tale: its Sources and Analogues. XII, 223 pp. David Nutt. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3853. Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 40 (p.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 135 p. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— Mead (W. E. Mead), The Prologue of the Wife of Bath's Tale. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (J. Koch).

— Morris (E. E.), The Physician in Chaucer. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Oelzner Petersen (Kate), The Sources of the Parson's Tale. IV, 81 s. (Radcliffe College Monographs No. 12.) Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 3 (E. Koeppel). Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (H. Spies). Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 1 (Binz).

— Schofield (Will. H.), Chaucer's Franklin's Tale (Reprinted from the Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 3). Baltimore.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 18. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 12 (Binz).

— Segrè (C.), Chaucer e Boccaccio. Fanfulla della Domenica XXII, 42.

— Skeat (W. W.), Glossarial Index to the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. 156 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

— v. Westenholtz, Nachträgliche Späue zum Chaucer-Gedenktage. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6.

— Some Suggested Emendations in Chaucer's Text. The Athenaeum 3844, 3846.

— Doubtful Passages in Chaucer. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 82, 189, 257.

— Note on a Passage in the 'Prologue'. Ibid. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377.

— His 'Harry Bailly'. Ibid. VIII, 505.

— Mistake as to Helicon. Ibid. VIII, 102.

— A Lament for Chaucer. Ibid. VII, 167.

— S. auch Snell, The Age of Chaucer (III, 1).

Cleanness. Holthausen (F.), Zu dem mittelenglischen Gedicht 'Cleanness'. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf. Ed. by A. S. Cook (1900).

Bespr. auch in Deutsche Literaturzeitung, No. 2 (Herzfeld). Revue critique No. 11 (Henry).

— The Christ of Cynewulf. Transl. by H. Whitman (1900).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Binz). Literar. Centralblatt No. 13 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

— Bouravel (Joh.), Zur Quellen- und Verfasserfrage von Andreas, Crist und Fata. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. 11. Hft. Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

— Forstmann (H.), Das altenglische Gedicht Guthlac der Einsiedler und die Guthlac-Vita des Felix. 26 s. Diss. Bonn.

— Skeat (W. W.), 'Andreas' and 'Fata Apostolorum'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Daniel. Fulton, The Anglo-Saxon Daniel. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

Dialoge Gregors. Benet (Saint), Little Flowers. Gathered from the Dialogues of Saint Gregory the Great. 136 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.
— Cloran, The Dialogues of Gregory the Great Translated into Anglo-Norman by Angier.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 8 (Sheldon).
— Holthausen (F.), Die allitterierende Vorrede zur altenglischen Übersetzung von Gregors Dialogen. Archiv CV, 3/4.
— Wiese (Leo), Die Sprache der Dialoge des Papstes Gregor.
Bespr. Zs. f. roman. Philologie XXV, 6 (E. Herzog).
— Philip Woodward's Translation of the Dialogues of S. Gregorie, 1608. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 338. (W. E. A. Axon.)

Dialogus inter Corpus et Animam: a Fragment and a Translation. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4 (Cl. S. Northup).

Duke Rowlande and Sir Otuell of Spayne. Engler (H.), Quelle und Metrik der mittelenglischen Romanze „Duke Rowlande and Sir Otuell of Spayne". Diss. Königsberg. 73 s.

The **Dunbar** Anthology, 1401—1508 A. D. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. vi—312 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 6 (Brotanek). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479.

Emare. Edited by A. B. Gough. XI, 39 s. Heidelberg. Winter. M. 1,20, geb. 1,80. (Old and Middle English Texts. Edit. by Proff. L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen. Vol. II.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Binz).

Fata Apostolorum. Holthausen (F.), Zur Quelle der altenglischen Fata Apostolorum. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Fragment von Worcester. S. Holthausen in Archiv CVI, 3/4.

The **Franks Casket.** Ed. by A. S. Napier. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Gawain. Fischer (Joseph), Die stabende Langzeile in den Werken des Gawaindichters. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Heft XI, 1—64.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

Generydes. Ed. Wright. S. dazu A. Hahn. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Fletcher (Rob. Huntingdon), Two Notes on the Historia Regum Britanniae. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4.
— Haverfield, Henry of Huntingdon and Geoffrey of Monmouth. The Athenaeum 3832.
— Ward (H. L. D.), Mistake of French and German Critics as to the Chaplaincy of Geoffrey of Monmouth. Anglia XXIV, 3.
— — Postscript to the Article upon Geoffrey in the Catalogue of Romances, Vol. I (1883). Ibid.

Gesetze. Karaus (A.), Die Sprache der Gesetze des Königs Aethelred. 73 s. Diss. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60.
— Lieberman (F.), Über das englische Rechtsbuch Leges Henrici. VI, 59 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.
— — Über die Leis Willelme. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2; CVII, 1/2.

Gesetze. Wroblewski (Leonh.), Über die altenglischen Gesetze des Königs Knut. Diss. 60 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. bar M. 1,50.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIV, 1 (Binz).

Glossen. Manitius (H.), Angelsächsische Glossen in Dresdener Handschriften. Anglia XXIV, 4.

— Old English Glosses. Ed. by A. S. Napier. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 58.

— Glosse Rushworth. Lindelöf (U.), Die südnorthumbrische Mundart des 10. Jahrhunderts. Die Sprache der sog. Glosse Rushworth. VII, 152 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 10). Bonn, Hanstein. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

— Stewart (C. T.), Grammatische Darstellung der Sprache des St. Pauler Glossars zu Lukas. 44 s. Berliner Diss.

Gospels. Harris (Lancelot M.), Studies in the Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels. I: The Form of the Latin Original and Mistaken Renderings. Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Förster).

Gower (John), Complete Works. Edit. by G. C. Macaulay. Vols. 2 and 3. The English Works. Clarendon Press. ea, 16/.
Bespr. The Academy 1525. The Athenaeum 3856. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 175. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (L. Toulmin Smith). Englische Studien XXX, 1/2 (H. Spies).

— Eichinger (K.), Die Trojasage als Stoffquelle für John Gower's Confessio Amantis. Diss. München 1900. 74 s.

— Stollreiter (E.), Quellennachweise zu John Gowers Confessio Amantis. I. Teil. 58 s. Diss. München.

— The Date of Gower's Birth. The Athenaeum 3856.

— Zu Gower s. auch Flügel unter Chaucer.

Guy of Warwick. Weyrauch (M.), Die mittelenglischen Fassungen der Sage von Guy of Warwick und ihre altfranzösische Vorlage. V, 96 s. (Forschungen zur engl. Spr. u. Lit., begründet von E. Kölbing. 2. Hft.) Breslau, M. & H. Marcus. M. 3,20.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 11 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CX, 3/4 (E. Björkman). Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).

— Über Guy of Warwicks Einfluss s. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann).

Havelok. Ed. by F. Holthausen. (Old and Middle English Texts ed. by L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen.) XII, 101 s. Sampson Low & Co.; New York, G. E. Stechert; Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Binz). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Kaluza).

— Förster (M.), Zu Havelok 2461. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.

— Holthausen, Zum Havelok. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10; XII, 4.

— — Emendations to the Text of Havelok. 'English Miscellanies' (I).

— Morsbach (L.), Bemerkungen zum Havelok. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Hawes. Burkart (E.), Stephen Hawes' The Pastime of Pleasure. Allegorical Poem, written about 1506, first printed by Wynkyn de Worde 1509. Critical Introduction to a proposed new Edition of the Text. Diss. Zürich. 60 s.

Hendyng. Kneuer (K.), Die Sprichwörter Hendyngs. Nachweis ähnlicher Sprichwörter in den germanischen und romanischen Sprachen. 93 s. Diss. Leipzig.

Herbarium Apuleji. Berberich (H.), Das Herbarium Apuleji nach einer früh-mittelenglischen Fassung. I. T. Grammat. Einleitg. Diss. Heidelberg 1900. 64 s.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Förster).

Himmel und Hölle. Becker, A Contribution to the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell. '99.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Binz).

Hoccleve. Bock (F.), Metrische Studien zu Thomas Hoccleves Werken. VI, 68 s. Diss. München.

Homily. An Old English Homily on the Observance of Sunday. Ed. by A. S. Napier. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

King Horn, a Middle English Romance. Ed. from the Mss. by J. Hall. 56 + 232 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 9/.

Bespr. Revue critique 52 (V. Henry). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (O. Hartenstein). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (W. Dibelius).

— Hartenstein (O.), Studien zur Hornsage. IV, 152 s. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 46 (-ier). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 43 (Morsbach). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 11 (Deutschbein).

Huchown. Über ihn s. The Athenaeum 3840 (Neilson).

Jacob's Well. An Englisht Treatise on the Cleansing of Man's Conscience. Ed. from the Unique MS. about 1440 in Salisbury Cathedral by Arthur Brandeis (E. E. T. S. 115). XVI, 313 pp. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (Dibelius).

James I. Lusus (Regius), Being Poems and Other Pieces by King James ye First. Now First Set Forth and Edited by R. S. Rait. Constable. net, 42/.

Johannes-Evangelium. Altnorthumbrische Interlinearversion. S. Füchsel (II).

Judith 1—121. By Ol. Elton. English Miscellany (I).

Sir **Lancelot du Lac.** The Legend of. By Jessie L. Weston. David Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 519.

Layamon. Jack (E.), The Autobiographical Elements in Piers the Plowman. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 4.

Das **Laud-Troybook.** S. darüber J. E. Wülfing in Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

The **Lay Folks' Catechism** by Archbishop Thoresby. Ed. by C. Simmons and H. E. Nolloth. Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 118. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Liber Vitae. Müller (R.), Abrifs der Lautlehre des nordhumbrischen Liber Vitae. Teildruck aus Untersuchungen über die Namen des nordhumbrischen Liber Vitae. Diss. Basel 1900. 37 s.

— — Untersuchungen über die Namen des northumbrischen Liber Vitae. XVI, 186 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 5,50. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. Brandl u. Schmidt IX.)

Bespr. Museum IX, 6/7 (J. H. Kern). The Athenaeum 3846. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (H. Füchsel). Anglia, Beiblatt XVI. 5 (E. Kruisinga). Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (H. C. Wyld).

Lydgate. Deguilleville's Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. 1426. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. II. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series 83. Kegan Paul & Co. 10/.

— Reson and Sensuallyte. Ed. from the Fairfax Ms. 16 (Bodleian) and the Additional Ms. 29, 729 (Brit. Mus.) by Ernst Sieper. I. The Mss. Text (with Side-Notes by Dr. Furnivall). Glossary. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series 84. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03, No. 12 (Lange).

— Lange (J. H.), Lydgate und Fragment 13 des Romaunt of the Rose. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

Malory. Schüler, Sir Thomas Malorys Le morte d'Arthur u. die englische Arthurdichtung des 19. Jhdts. Diss. 207 s. Strafsburg, Singer. M. 4.

— 'corne-bote' in 'Morte Arthure'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 44.

— S. auch Tennyson (Thistlethwaite) III, 5.

Merlin. Editions of his 'Prophecies'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 103, 234, 287, 386.

Minor Poems of the Vernon Ms. II, with a few from Digby 2 and 86). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. II. Early English Text Society. Original Series 117. Kegan Paul & Co. 15/.

Misfortunes of Arthur. Grumbine (H. C.), An Introduction to the Misfortunes of Arthur. Diss. München 1900. 52 s.

Morien. A Metrical Romance Rendered into English Prose from the Mediaeval Dutch, by Jessie L. Weston, with des. by Car. Watts. 152 pp. David Nutt. (Arthurian Romances Unrepresented in Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur'. IV).

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 10 (G. Binz). Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXIV, 6 (W. Golther). Englische Studien XXIII, 1 (H. Swaen).

Mystery Plays. Craigie (W. A.), The Gospel of Nicodemus and the York Mystery Plays. English Miscellany (I).

— Peacock (Mathew H.), The Wakefield Mysteries. The Place of Representation. Anglia XXIV, 4.

Nova Legenda Angliae: as Collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave, and others, and First Printed, with New Lives, by Wynkyn de Worde a. d. MDXVI. Ed. by C. Horstmann. 2 Vols. H. Frowde. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 36/.

The **Paston** Letters 1422—1509 A. D. A reprint of the Edition of 1872—75, which contained upwards of 500 Letters, &c., till then unpublished, to which are now added others in a Supplement after the Introduction. Edit. Cy James Gairdner. 4 vols. Constable. net, 21/.

Pecock. Hoffmann (A.), Laut- und Formenlehre in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. Diss. Greifswald. 68 s.

Physiologus. Holthausen Zum Physiologus. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 11.

Piers Plainnes Seaven yeres prentiship. Varnhagen (H.), Editio fabulae romanensis exeunte saeculo decimo sexto sermone anglico compositae quae inscripta est: Piers Plainnes seaven yeres prentiship. 37 s. Erlanger Festschrift.

Piers the Plowman. Mensendieck (Dr. O.), Charakterentwickelung und ethisch-theolog. Anschauungen des Verfassers v. Piers the Plowman. 94 s. Diss. Giefsen. London, Wohlleben. M. 1,50.

The **Quatrefoil of Love:** an Alliterative Religious Lyric. Now first Ed. from Add. Ms. British Mus. 31 042. With Collations from Add. Ms. A. 106. Bodleyan Library. By J. Gollancz. English Miscellany (s. unter I). No. 16.

Rätsel. Madert (A.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Rätsel des Exeterbuchs u. die Cynewulf-Frage. Diss. Marburg 1900. 130 s.

— Holthausen (F.), Zu den altenglischen Rätseln. Anglia XXIV, 1. (Zu alt- u. mittelengl. Dichtungen. XV.)

Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. Lindelöf (Uno), Wörterbuch zur Interlinearglosse des Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 200 s. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 9. Heft.) Bonn, Hanskin. M. 7.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (Heinr. Spies); CXIII, 1/2 (O. Ritter). Zs. f. deutsche Philologie 36, 4 (G. Binz).

Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (1303) and its French Original. Reedited by Furnivall. I. Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 119. 10/.

Roger Bacon. The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon. The Athenaeum 3856.

Rolle of Hampole. Köhler (Reinhold), Quellennachweise zur Richard Rolles von Hampole Gedicht 'The Pricke of Conscience'. In Rh. Köhlers Kleineren Schriften. Bd. III. No. 26. Berlin, Felber.

— Hahn (A.), Zu Pricke of Conscience v. 7651—7686. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

The **Romance of the Rose.** By W. Lorris and J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 3 Vols. Dent.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 38.

Runen. Vietor (Wilh.), Das angelsächs. Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont-Ferrand. 5. Taf. in Lichtdr. m. erklär. Text. (In deutscher u. engl. Sprache.) 1. Heft. Tafeln qu. gr. 4°. Marburg, Elwert's Verl. Für Hft. 1 u. 2 Kart. M. 6.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 47, 3 (Jiriczek). Literaturblatt XIV, 5 (Binz).

— S. auch Stephens (III, 1).

Spruchdichtung. Holthausen (F.), Der altenglische Spruch aus Winfrids Zeit. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Der **Streit** der Zimmermannswerkzeuge. Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht. Von M. Müller. 33 s. Erlanger Diss.

Tale of Troy. Kempe (D.), A Middle English Tale of Troy. Englische Studien XYIX, 1.

Textus Roffensis. S. Görnemann (II).

The **Vengeaunce of Goddes Deth.** Bergau (F.), Untersuchungen über Quelle und Verfasserschaft des mittelenglischen Reimgedichts: 'The Vengeaunce of Goddes Deth' (The Bataile of Jerusalem). 123 s. Königsberger Diss.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (Suchier).

Waeferth v. Worcester, Bischof, Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grofsen üb. das Leben u. die Wundertaten ital. Väter u. über die Unsterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nachlasse v. Jul. Zupitza. Nach e. Kopie v. Henry Johnson hrsg. v. Hans Hecht. XIII, 374 s. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 20. (5. Bd. der Bibl. der ags. Prosa, begr. v. Grein, fortgesetzt v. Wülker.)
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXV, 1 (Bülbring).

Waldhere. Trautmann (Moritz), Zum zweiten Waldhere-Bruchstück. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. 11. Heft. Bonn, Hanstein.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 2 (Schröer).

The **Wars of Alexander.** Steffens (H.), Versbau und Sprache des mittelenglischen stabreimenden Gedichts 'The Wars of Alexander'. 32 s. Diss. Bonn. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft IX, 1—104 s.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVII, 2 (Schröer). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (O. Ritter).

Wiclif. Rosenkranz (A.), Wiclifs ethisch-soziale Anschauung. Diss. Barmen. 43 s.

Wulfstan. S. Benediktiner-Offizium.

Ysumbras (Sir), Eine englische Romanze des 14. Jhdts., im Anschlufs an die Vorarbeiten J. Zupitzas hrsg. v. G. Schleich. VII, 128 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 4. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. Alois Brandl u. Erich Schmidt. XV.)
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Holthausen).

The Early Early English Text Society.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3837.

Das Osterspiel zu Leicester. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann).

The Site of Brunanburh. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 100, 150, 253.

— S. auch Dutt, Highways and Byways in East-Anglia (V, 3).

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Adam von Cobsam. Köhler (Reinhold), Zu der Erzählung Adams von Cobsam 'The Wright's Chaste Wife'. No. 58 in Bd. III der 'Kleineren Schriften'. Berlin, Felber.

Addison. Kabelmann (K.), Joseph Addison's litterarische Kritik im Spectator. Diss. Rostock. 73 s.

— Days with Sir Roger De Coverley. A Reprint from the Spectator. With Illusts. by Hugh Thomson. New ed. 158 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Asham. Weidemann (G.), Roger Ascham als Pädagoge. Diss. Rostock. 77 s.

Bacon, The Advancement of Learning. Edit. by William Aldis Wright. 5th ed. 424 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Bacon. Bayley (H.), The Tragedy of Sir Francis Bacon: an Appeal for Further Investigation and Research. 292 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— Nichol (John), Francis Bacon: his Life and Philosophy. 490 pp. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 2/.

— Francis Bacon on the Armada. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 423, 508.

— S. über Bacon auch Samtleben (III, 1).

Barnfield's Ode 'As it fell upon a day' 'English Miscellany'. (J. B. Henneman.)

Beaumont (Dr. Joseph), His Poems. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 142, 208.

Beaumont-Fletcher. Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or Love Lies A-Bleeding' nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Literatur ihrer Werke. V. Rule a Wife and Have a Wife. Anglia XXIV, 3.

— Thorndike (Ashley H.), The Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakspere. 8 + 117 pp. Worcester, Mass., Press of Oliver B. Wood.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 27 (Bang). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8. Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (R. Boyle). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (Sarrazin). Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XL (F. E. Schelling).

— S. auch Witt unter Dryden.

Beckford (W.), History of the Caliph Vathek. Printed verbatim from 1st edit., with Orig. Prefaces and Notes by Henley. 198 pp. 12°. Low. 2/6.

— — With Introduction and Notes by E. D. Ross. Portr. from Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 182 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Bell (Glassford), His Poem 'Mary, Queen of Scots'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 185, 308.

Berkeley (George), Works. In 4 vols. With Annotations by A. C. Fraser. Clarendon Press. 24/.

— Berkeley. By A. C. Fraser. Cheap Ed. 236 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.

Blake (William), Selections from the Works of. With Introduction and Notes by Mark Perugini. (Little Library.) 16mo, xli—147 pp. Methuen & Co. net, 1/6.

— Songs of Innocence. 16°. Illus. J. Lane. 1/6.

— Songs of Innocence, and Songs of Experience. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— The Poetry of William Blake. The Academy 1522.

Browne (Sir Thomas), Religio Medici. Hydriotaphia and the Letter to a Friend. With an Introduction and Notes by J. W. Willis Bund. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 208 pp. Low. net, 2/6.

— Religio Medici, and other Essays. Ed., with Introduction, by D. Lloyd Roberts. 336 pp. 12°. Sperratt & Hughes. 3/6.

Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress. 2 Vols. 12°. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 6/.

— The Pilgrim's Progress. The Holy War. Grace Abounding. 738 pp. 12°. Nelson. 2/6; 3/6.

— Foster (Albert J.), Bunyan's Country. Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of the Pilgrim's Progress. With Illusts. by the Author. 182 pp. Virtue. 6/.

— Macdonald (E. A.), Stories from the 'Pilgrim's Progress'. S. S. U. 1/.

Bunyan. Stock (E.), The First Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress. The Athenaeum 3831.

Burns (Robert), The Poetry of. Edit. by William Ernest Henley and Thomas F. Henderson. (Centenary Edit.) 4 vols. Jack (Edinburgh). net, 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 375.

— The Poems, Epistles, Epigrams, and Epitaphs. Ed. by James A. Manson. With Notes, Index, Glossary and Biographical Sketch. 46 + 651 pp. 16°. A. & C. Black. 2/6.

— Poetical Works. New Apollo Poets. 556 pp. Sands. 3/6.

— The Poetical Works of. Edit. by Alexander Smith. Savoy Ed. Illust. by Moore Smith. With Glossarial Index and Biographical Memoir. xxxiii—362 pp. S. Bagster. 10/6.

— — Ed., with Life and Notes, by Wm. Wallace. 580 pp. Illus. Chambers. 6/.

— — With Glossary. 814 pp. 12°. (New Century Library.) Nelson. 2/6.

— "Chloris". A Reminiscence. By James Adams. With Facsimile of Poem, "The Song of Death", in the Poet's Handwriting. Cheap ed. 187 pp. Morison Bros (Glasgow.) 6d.

— Love Poems of Burns. 132 pp. 18°. Lane. 1/6; 2/.

— Hendry (H.), Burns from Heaven. With some other Poems. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Ritter (Otto), Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 1773—1791. VIII, 260 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 7,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 14 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXIII, 8/9 (Hecht). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 7 (Heim). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (T. E. Henderson).

— Sieper (E.), Robert Burns, der schottische Volkssänger. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 65/66.

— Robert Burns. His Stanza in 'Tam Glen'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 46.

— His "Green grow the rashes, O" Ibid. p. 210.

— His use of 'brattle' Ibid. p. 500.

— Michael Bruce and Robert Burns. Ibid. VII, 466; VIII, 70, 148, 312, 388, 527.

— Striking the Anvil. Referred to by Burns. Ibid. VII, 72.

Butler (Sam.), The Parrot in 'Hudibras'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 292.

Byrd (William). Becker (O.), Die englischen Madrigalisten William Byrd, Thomas Morley und John Dowland. Bonner Diss.

Centlivre. Hobohm (M.), Das Verhältnis von Susannah Centlivre's Love at a Venture zu Thomas Corneille's Le Galant Doublé. Diss. Halle 1900. 51 s.

— Strube (H.), S. Centlivre's Lustspiel The Stolen Heiress u. sein Verhältnis zu The Heir von Thomas May. Nebst Anhang May and Shakespeare. Diss. Halle. 51 s.

— Wüllenweber (A.), Mrs. Centlivre's Lustspiel Love's Contrivance u. seine Quellen. Diss. Halle 1900. 43 s.

— S. auch Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Chapman. Dobell, Newly Discovered Documents of the Elizabethan and Jacobean Periods. I. Letters and Documents of George Chapman. The Athenaeum 3830. II. Letters of George Chapman and Ben Jonson. Ibid. 3831—33.

— Kern (A.), George Chapman's Tragödie Caesar and Pombey und ihre Quellen. 44 s. Diss. Halle.

Chatterton. Jantzen (H.), Zu Chatterton's 'Ælla'. Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4.

— Richter (Helene), Thomas Chatterton. (1900)

Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt, No. 8 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Chesterfield (Lord), Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. With a Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 252. Low. net, 2/6.

— Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to his Son. Edit., with an Introduction, by Charles Strachey, and with Notes by Annette Calthrop. 2 vols. 496, 502 pp. Methuen. 12/.

Cotton (Charles, poet and angler). A Letter by. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 41.

Cowley (A.), Poem by Cowley. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 418, 448, 469.

— Musical Setting of his Poems. Ibid. VIII, 16, 67.

Cowper's Expostulation. Edit. by W. Raybould. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/.

— — With Notes by E. H. Moreton and A. Howes. 4°. Ibid. 1/4.

— — Part 1 (Lines 1—363). With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Page. (English School Classics.) 16mo., sd., 33 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— Helps to the Study of. Introduction, Full Text, and Notes by W. H. Jones Ralph Holland. 1/.

— — With Notes. Paraphrase, &c., by T. W. Berry, and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. & S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 1/.

— — With Copious Explanatory Notes, Sketch of the Author's Life, Historical Introduction, Articles on Figures of Speech, Metre, Diction, and a Complete Glossary. 96 pp. City of London Book Depôt.

— — Ed. By A. T. Flux. Nelson.

— Helps to the Study of Cowper's The Task. Book 5. With Introduction, Full Text, and Notes by W. H. S. Jones. Ralph Haltand. 1/6.

— The Cowper Anthology, 1775—1800 A. D. Edit. by Prof. Edward Arber. vi—336 pp. H. Frowde. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 479.

— Gearey (Caroline), Cowper and Mary Unwin. A Centenary Memento. 314 pp. Drane. 6/.

— Hantsche (A.), William Cowper, sein Naturgefühl und seine Naturdichtung. 139 s. Leipziger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

— Symington (Andrew James), The Poet of Home Life. Centenary Memories of William Cowper. With other Centenary Papers by the Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, Rev. John Callis, Rev. Canon Wilton, Judge Willis, the Rev. Charles Bullock. Illust. 224 pp. Home Words Office. 3/6.

Crabbe (George). Hutton (W.), Some Memories of George Crabbe. Pall Mall Mag., June.

— Über Crabbe s. in Quarterly Review, Jan.

Crashaw (Richard), Delights of the Muses: Secular Poems. Ed. by J. R. Tutin. 76 pp. Great Fencote, Yorkshire, J. R. Tutin. 1/10.

— English Poems. Ed. by J. R. Tutin. 284 pp. Ibid. 3/4.

— — The Little Library. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by Edward Hutton. XXI, 218 pp. 16⁰. Methuen. 1/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1546.

Daniel. Über seine Alliteration s. unter Spenser (Spencer).

De Foe (Daniel), Robinson Crusoe. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by J. Howard B. Masterman. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 320 pp. Cambridge University Press. 2/.

— Defoe's 'The Apparition of Mrs. Veal'. The Gentleman's Mag., Dec. (Bretherton).

— Defoe's Last Male Descendant. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 86, 177, 297, 395.

Dekker (Thomas), The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Hrsg. nach dem Drucke v. 1600 v. Hans Scherer. X, 152 s. Leipzig, Deichert. M. 4. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. XXI.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 10 (Bang). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 22 (L. Fränkel). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (R. Fischer).

Dibdin (Charles), A Bibliographical Account of his Works. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 39, 77, 197, 279.

Donne (Dr. John), References in Early English Literature to Dr. Donne. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 183 (A. S.).

Dowland (John). S. unter Byrd.

Drayton (Mich.). S. Spencer unter Spenser.

Dryden (John), Defence of an Essay of Dramatic Poesy. With Intro. by A. Mawer. 28 pp. (Universal Tutorial Ser.) W. B. Clive. 1/6.

— Preface to the Fables. With Intro. by A. Mawer. 32 pp. (Univ. Tut. Ser.) Ibid. 1/6.

— Witt (O.), The Tempest, or The Enchanted Island. A Comedy by John Dryden 1670; The Sea-Voyage. A Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher 1647; The Goblin's Tragi-Comedy by Sir John Sucklin. 1646 in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Tempest u. den übrigen Quellen. Diss. Rostock 1899. 138 s.

— Dryden's House in Soho. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 262.

— Dryden's Brother in America. Ibid. VIII, 364, 471.

Etheredge. Meindl (Vincenz), Sir George Etheredge, sein Leben, seine Zeit und seine Dramen. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philologie.) 278 s. Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller. M. 7.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV. 5 (R. Ackermann). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (G. Saintsbury). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 33 (Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 5 (Ackermann).

Falconer. Friedrich (Dr. Joh.), William Falconer, The Shipwreck. A Poem by a Sailor. 1762. VII, 79. Wien, Braumüller. M. 5. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. XIII.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (Heim). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 4 (W.) Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (H. Richter).

Fenton. S. über ihn Grack (III, 1).

Fielding (Henry). Homann (W.), Henry Fielding als Humorist. 92 s. Marburger Diss.

— Zu Fielding s. auch Ohnsorg unter Lacy, Forman unter Richardson sowie Crull unter Shadwell.

Fletcher. Krassnig (N.), Fletcher's Sea-Voyage and Shakespeare's Tempest. Progr. Marburg 1900. 17 s.

— Über Fletcher s. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 226.

'The **Flower and the Leaf**'. The Authoress of. By W. W. Skeat. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Ford (John). Sanders (H. M.), The Plays of John Ford. The Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

— John Ford. S. über ihn The Academy 1515.

Francis (Sir Philip), The Francis Letters. Edit. by Beata Francis and Eliza Keary. With a Note on the Junius Controversy by C. F. Keary. With Portraits. 2 vols. 352, 364 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Garrick. S. Weber unter Lacy.

Garth. Schenk (Thdr.), Sir Samuel Garth u. seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. IV, 114 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 3. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Prof. Hoops. 3. Hft.)

Gent. Huch (Fr.), Über das Drama The Valiant Scot by J. W. Gent. London 1637. Diss. Erlangen. 26 s.

Gibbon. The Student's Gibbon. A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Abridged from the Original Work by Sir William Smith. New and revised ed. in two parts. Part 2. From A. D. 565 to the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks. By J. G. C. Anderson. 376 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), Select Works of. Comprising The Vicar of Wakefield. Plays and Poems. (Library of English Classics.) xii—434 pp. Macmillan. uet, 3/6.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. (The World's Classics.) 12mo, 222 pp. G. Richards. net, 1/; 2/.

— — 322 pp. Illus. Sands. 2/6.

— The Traveller. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (School Classics) 32 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— She Stoops to Conquer: a Comedy. 222 pp. Illus. Harper. 5/.

— Goldsmith and the Abbé Le Blanc. The Athenaeum 3845.

— Goldsmith's Birthplace. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 244, 330.

— His Publishers. Ibid. VIII, 15, 68.

Gray's Poems. Part 1. Elegy written in a Churchyard; The Bard; Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College; The Progress of Poesy; Ode on the Spring. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (School Classics.) 16mo, sd. Moffat & Paige. 4d.

Gray's Elegy. Written in a Country Churchyard. With Notes, Paraphrase, &c., by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 1/.

— Ode on the Spring and Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Edit. with Introduction and Notes by D. C. Dovey. (Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.) 16mo, 67 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 8d.

Greene, Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. S. unter Marlowe.

Heywood. Greg (W. W.), An Unknown Edition of Heywood's 'Play of Love'. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

— Haber (J.), John Heywood's The Spider and the Flie. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jhdt. Diss. München. 34 s.

Bespr. Museum IX, 5 (H. Logeman). Literar. Centralblatt 47.

Howard (Sir Robert). By Herbert M. Sanders. The Gentleman's Mag., May.

Howell. Jürgens (G.), Die Epistolae Ho-Elianae (1900).

Bespr. auch Neue Philol. Rundschau 17 (H. Spies).

Hume (David), An Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Reprinted from the Edition of 1777. With Portrait. (The Religion of Science Library.) 169 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 1/6.

— Lüers (A.), David Hume's religionsphilosophische Anschauungen. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

'Jack Straw'. Schütt (Hugo), The Life and Death of Jack Straw. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Elisabethanischen Dramas. V, 160 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 440. (Kieler Studien zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Prof. Holthausen. Hft. 2.)

Bespr. Museum IX, 10 (Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (E. Björkman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 33 (H. C.).

Johnson (L.) Kittredge (G. L.), The 'Misogonus' and Laurence Johnson. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3.

— (Samuel), Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. With an Introduction by Rev. William West. (Choice Classics for Collectors.) 12mo, lr., 212 pp. Low. net, 2/6.

— History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by O. F. Emerson.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson, D. D. Edit. by Arnold Glover of the Inner Temple, with an Introduction by Austin Dobson. Illust. 3 vols. net. 22/6.

— — The Life of Samuel Johnson. LL. D. Edit. by Augustus Birrell, and Illust. with Portraits selected by Ernest Radford. 6 Vols. Vol. 1. 332 pp. Constable. Sets only; net, 36/.

— Dr. Johnson's Table-Talk. Gay & Bird.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

— Dr. S. Johnson. The Spelling of his Name. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 88, 176, 237, 295.

Jonson (Ben). Baldwin, Ben Jonson's Indebtedness to the Greek Character-Scetch. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 7.

— Hollstein (E.), Das Verhältnis von Ben Jonson's 'The Devil is an Ass' und John Wilson's 'Belphegor, or the Marriage of the Devil' zu Machiavellis Novelle vom Belfagor. 52 s. Hallenser Diss.

— Mesplé (Armand), Ben Jonson. Sa vie. Revue des cours et conférences 32.

— Samter (F.), Studien zu Ben Jonson mit Berücksichtigung von Shadwells Dramen. 62 s. Berner Diss.

— Stanger (H.), Der Einflufs Ben Jonsons auf Ludwig Tieck. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 10 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXX, 1; XXXII, 1 (E. Frey).

— A Letter of Ben Jonson. Quoted in Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

— S. unter Chapman.

The **Junius** Letters. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 41, 111.

Kyd. The Works of Thomas Kyd. Ed. from the Original Texts with Introduction, Notes, and Facsimiles, by F. S. Boas. 116 + 470 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 15/.

Bespr. The Academy 1529. The Athenaeum 3868. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 5 (A. H. Thorndike). The American Journal of Philology XXIII, 1 (J. W. Tupper). Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Bang). Shakespearc-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 455. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (G. Sarrazin).

— The Spanish Tragedy. Hrsg. v. J. Schick. I. Kritischer Text und Apparat. Mit 4 Facs. aus alten Quartos. CIII, 139 s. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. J. Schick u. M. Frh. v. Waldberg. 19. Hft.) Berlin, Felber. M. 7.

Bespr. Museum IX, 11 (Logeman). Literaturblatt XXIII, 3/4 (Bang). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Keller).

Lacy. Ohnsorg (R.), John Lacy's Dumb Lady, Mrs. Sus. Centlivre's Love's Contrivance und Hen. Fielding's Mock Doctor in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander u. zu ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle. Diss. Rostock. 60 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Weber (Frz.), Lacy's Sauny the Scot und Garrick's Catharine and Petruchio im Verhältnis zu ihren Quellen. Diss. 85 s. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1,50.

— Über Lacy's 'Sauny the Scot' s. unter Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'.

Lillo. Rautner (H.), Georg Lillo's 'The Christian Hero' und dessen Rival Plays. Eine Studie zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Progr. München 1900. 39 s.

— Lillo (George), C. Wesley, and J. Home. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 402, 492.

Locke. By A. C. Fraser. Cheap Ed. 310 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.

"Locrine" and Edmund Spenser. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384. (Charles Crawford.)

Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus and **Greene's** Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edit. by Adolphus Ward. 4th ed. Rev. and enlarged. 488 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/6.
— Bleibtreu (C.), Marlowe, Grabbe und Lenz. Wiener Rundschau IV, 24.
— Hübener (E.), Der Einfluſs von Marlowes Tamburlaine auf die zeitgenössischen und folgenden Dramatiker. 74 s. Diss. Halle.
— Logeman (H.), The English Faust-book of 1592, Ed., with an Intro. and Notes (1900).
Besp. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. Brandl).
— Schmidt (E.), Das Verhältnis der deutschen Volksschauspiele zu Marlowe's 'Tragical History of Dr. Faustus'. Sitzungsberichte d. Kgl. Preuſsischen Akad. d. Wiss. 1900. No. 45.

Massinger. S. über ihn Graek (III, 1).

Milton's Paradise Lost. Books 1—3. Edited by A. E. Ikin. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. ea., net, 1/.
— — Book 3. With Copious Explanatory Notes, together with a Complete Glossary, by W. R. Lever. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/6.
— — With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by Thomas Page. (English School Classics.) 16mo, 60 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 1/.
— — — Edit. by Alfred L. Cann. (Waddington and Jackman's Series.) 158 pp. Simpkin. 2/.
— — — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) Simpkin. 1/.
— Poems. 534 pp. 12°. Newnes. 3/.
— Bridges (Robert), Milton's Prosody. 184 pp. Frowde. 5/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (van Dam).
— Brown (George Dobbin), Syllabification and Accent in the Paradise Lost. Johns Hopkins University. Diss. Baltimore.
— Byse (F.), Milton on the Continent. The Mod. Language Quarterly III, 1.
— Cook, Paradise Lost VII, 364—366. Modern Language Notes XVI, 7.
— — Lycidas 113 ff Modern Language Notes XVI, 2.
— Garnett (R.), A Lost Tract of Milton. The Athenaeum 3870.
— Miller, Milton's Conception of the Temptation as Portrayed in 'Paradise Regained'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 7.
— Sampson (M. W.), The Lyric and Dramatic Poems of John Milton. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes. New York, Holt & Co.
— Scheifers (B.), On the Sentiment for Nature in Milton's Poetical Works. Progr. III, 44 s. Eisleben. (Kuhnt.) M. 1,50.
— New Lights on Milton. The Quarterly Review, August.
— A Poem attributed to Milton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 69.

Montrose (James, 1st Marquis of) and **Marvell** (Andrew), Selected Poems of. Selected by R. S. Rait. Roy. 24mo, ix—122 pp. Constable. net, 2/6.

Morley (Thomas). S. unter Byrd.

Otway. Über ihn s. Johnson (III, 1).

Zur **Patient Grissil.** S. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (Bang).

Pecock (R.). Hoffmann (A.), Laut- und Formenlehre in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. 68 s. Greifswalder Diss.

Pepys (Samuel), Leaves from the Diary of. (The Bibelots.) Edit. by J. Potter Briscoe. With Portrait. Demy 24mo, xvi—150 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.

Pope (Alexander), The Rape of the Lock. 16°. Lane. 1/.

— Bobertag (F.), A. Popes Verhältnis zu der Aufklärung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Englische Studien XXIX, 1.

— Frick (A.), Über Pope's Einflufs auf Hagedorn. Progr. Wien 1900. 12 s.

— A Passage in 'The Temple of Fame'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 308; 376.

— The 'Dunciad' Bibliography. Ibid. 349.

— Pope and John Arbuthnot. Ibid. VIII, 163.

— Epitaphs in West Haddon Churchyard by Al. Pope. Ibid. VII, 246.

Richard II. Carpenter (F. J.), Notes on the Anonymous 'Richard II'. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2.

Richardson (Samuel), Novels. In 20 vols. With Introduction by Ethel M. M. McKenna. Chapman & Hall. ea, net, 2/6.

— Forman (H. Buxton), Richardson, Fielding and the Andrews Family. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

— The Date of Richardson's Birth. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 163, 271.

Sackville. Zu Thomas Sackville s. F. Liebermann in Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Shadwell u. Fielding. Crull (F.), Thom. Shadwell's (John Ozell's) und Henry Fielding's Comödien "The Miser" in ihrem Verhältnis unter einander u. zu ihrer gemeinsamen Quelle. Diss. Rostock '99. 72 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Zu Shadwell s. auch Samter unter Ben Jonson.

Shaftesbury. Hatch (Irvin Clifton), Der Einflufs Shaftesburys auf Herder. Studien für vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 1.

Sheridan. Hartmann (H.), Sheridans 'School for Scandal'. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage (1900).

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Sheridan's Critic. The Athenaeum 3849.

Shirley. Nissen (P.), James Shirley. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Progr. 4°. Hamburg, Herold. M. 2.

Bespr. The Academy 1526. Englische Studien XXXIV, 3 (O. Glöde).

Sidney. Croll, Arcadia. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 2.

— Morley (Edith J.), The Works of Sir Philip Sidney. (University College, London. The Quain Essay, 1901.) 60 pp. Hugh Rees. net, 1/.

— Schanzer (A.), Influssi italiani nella letteratura inglese: Sir Philip Sidney. Rivista d'Italia IV, 5.

— The Prose of Poets. Sir Philip Sidney. The Academy 1546.

Skelton. Hooper, Skelton's 'Magnyfycence' and Cardinal Wolsey. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 7.

Smollet. Seccombe (Thomas), Smelfungus goes South. (Dealing with Smollett's Travels through France and Italy.) Scribner's Mag., August.

Spenser. Elton (O.), Notes on Colour and Imagery in Spenser. Otia Merseiana II.

— "Selimus" and Edmund Spenser. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384 (Charles Crawford).

— Spencer (V.), Alliteration in Spenser's Poetry. Discussed and compared with the Alliteration as Employed by Drayton and Daniel. 2 pts. Zürich. 144 s.

— Winstanley (L.), Spenser and Puritanism. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1/2.

Steele. Wendt (O.), Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare im Tatler und Spectator. 43 s. Rostocker Diss. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 1 (Glöde).

Sterne. Bauer (Fr.), Über den Einflufs Laurence Sternes auf Chr. M. Wieland. (Schlufs.) Progr. Karlsbad 1900. 18 s.

— Über Sterne s. auch Loforte-Randi (III, 1).

Suckling (Sir John), A Ballade upon a Wedding. Illusts. by Herbert Cole. (Flowers of Parnassus. No. 8.) 16mo. J. Lane. net, 1/; lr., net, 1/6.

— Love Poems. (Lover's Library.) 128 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/.; 1/6.

— S. auch Witt unter Dryden.

Surrey. Über ihn s. Wyatt.

Swift (Jonathan), The Prose Works of. Edit. by Temple Scott. Vol. 5. Historical and Political Tracts. English. (Bohn's Library.) With Frontispiece. xiv—401 pp. G. Bell 3/6.
Bespr Notes & Ruer. 9th Ser. VIII. 116.

— The Journal to Stella. By Jonathan Swift. Ed. by George A. Aitken. 634 pp. Methuen & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 378.

— King (R. A.), Swift in Ireland. Dublin, Sealy. 1/.

— Moriarty (General P.), Dean Swift and his Writings. New ed. 350 pp. Seeley. 3/6.

— Jonathan Swift. The Athenaeum 3850 (Aitken).

Sylvester (Joshua), Poet. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 228, 315, 358, 374, 515.

Thomson (James), Poems. Edit., with an Introduction, by William Bayne. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo, 324 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 320.

Turberville. Nitzer (P.), Die Quelle von Turbervilles 'Tragical Tales'. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2.

Udall (Nicholas), Ralph Roister Doister. Edit., with a Preface, Notes, and Glossary, by W. H. Williams and P. A. Robin. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, 158 pp. Dent. net, 1/: lr., net, 1/6.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 5 (Bang).

— Flügel (Ewald), Nicholas Udall's Dialogues and Interludes. English Miscellany (s. unter I), No. 13.

Waller. Beeching (H. C.), A Note upon Waller's Distich. English Miscellany (I).

Walton (Izaak), The Complete Angler and the Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. (Library of English Classics.) xi—497 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— — Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by John Buchan. 350 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

— — 246 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 1/6; 2/.

— Dobson (Austin), On Certain Quotations in Walton's 'Angler'. The Library, Febr.

— A Relic of Izaak Walton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 188, 410, 495.

'The **Wars of Cyrus**'. Ein Drama aus Shakespeares Zeit. Zum ersten Male neugedruckt von Wolfgang Keller. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Webster. Greg (W. W.), Webster's 'White Devil'. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Wilson (John). S. über ihn Hollstein unter Ben Jonson.

Wyatt. Hanscom, The Sonnet Forms of Wyatt and Surrey. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 5.

Young. Heeg (B.), Edward Young's Gedicht 'The Night Thoughts'. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. 50 S. Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Brandl (Al.), Aus der Shakespearegesellschaft. Das literar. Echo III, 10.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. W. Keller. 37. Jahrg. Mit 1 Bilde Sr. Kgl. Hoheit des Grofsherzogs Carl Alexander. LV, 396 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt's Verl. M. 11, geb. 12.

Schröder (Richard), Shakespeare-Bibliographie 1900. Mit Nachträgen zur Bibliographie im Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Bd. I—XXXVI. Berlin, Langenscheidt. Separat-Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, XXXVII. Jahrgang. 72 s.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 10 (Fränkel). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 28 (Franz). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (H. Fernow).

Lee (Sidney), The Shakespeare First Folio. The Athenaeum 3829.

Smith (C. Alph.), The Chief Difference between the First and Second Folios of Shakespeare. Englische Studien XXX, 1.

Streamer (V.), Book Titles from Shakespeare. 16°. New York and and London. 2/6.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Garnett (Richard), A Stratford Tradition respecting Shakespeare. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Hall (A.), Shakespeare's Handwriting further Illustrated '99. 14 pp. Asher & Co. 6d.

Jantzen (H.), Über Shakespeare-Biographien. Allgem. Zeitung 126.

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare's Handwriting: Facsimiles of Five Signatures. With Explanatory Notes. 12 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6d.

Showell (Charles), Shakespeare's Avon, from Source to Severn. Illust. with 180 Pen and Ink Drawings by the Author. 214 pp. Simpkin. net, 7/6.

Stopes (Mrs. C. C.), Shakespeare's Family. Being a Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of William Shakespeare. With Some Account of the Ardens. 270 pp. E. Stock. net, 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3832/33. The Academy 1510. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 318.

— Yeatman (John Pym), Is William Shakspere's Will Holographic? With some remarks upon the recent action for Libel of Pym Yeatman v. the Saturday Review, respecting "The Gentle Shakspere" and the secret history of the motives which induced it. And Photographs of the Poet's Will. 2nd ed. 72 pp. J. P. Yeatman (Darley Dale).

An Allusion in Henry VIII, Act II, sc. 3, 69.

Passage in 'Much Ado about Nothing'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 109.

Shakespeare's Letters. Ibid. VII, 109.

A Shakespearian Relic. Ibid. VIII, 161, 289.

The Opening of his Tomb. VII, 388, 454.

On the Earliest Printed Testimony to the Fame of Shakespeare. Ibid. VII, 25.

S. auch William Black, Judith Shakespeare (III, 7).

Pass Ticketts at Theatres. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 84, 151.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Borman (Walter), Shakespeares szenische Technik und dramatische Kunst. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Brandl (A.), L. Fulda, P. Heyse und A. Wilbrand über die Schlegel-Tiecksche Übersetzung. Shakespeare-Jahrb. XXXVII.

Bulthaupt (H.), Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. 2. Bd. Shakespeare. 7. Aufl. XI, 501 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 5. geb. 6.

Cordley (Clifford), Shakespeare's Dogs. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Downing (Charles), God in Shakespeare. The Course of the Poet's Spiritual Life with his Reflections thereon. 2nd Ed., with Special Preface. 434 pp. Greening. 6/.

— (Charles and Clelia), The Messiaship of Shakespeare. Sung and Expounded. xx—104 pp. Greening. 5/.

Eidam (Chr.), Zur Frage der Verbesserung des deutschen Shakespearetextes. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 150.

— Shakespeare und Schlegel. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 33.

Elson (Louis C.), Shakespeare in Music. A Collection of the Chief Musical Allusions in the Plays of Shakespeare. Illust. 464 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1543.

Engel (F.), Spuren Sh.'s in Schillers dramatischen Werken. Progr. Magdeburg. 24 s. 4°.

Fierlinger (E.), Shakespeare in Frankreich. Progr. Olmütz 1900. 36 s.

Fischer (Rud.), Shakespeare und das Burgtheater. Eine Repertoirestudie. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Foerster (Max), Nochmals Shakespeare und Schlegel. Allgemeine Zeitung Beilage 100.

Franz (W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik II. (S. 1900.)
Bespr. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (K. Luick).

Friedländer (Max), Shakespeares Werke in der Musik. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Gutermann, Shakespeare und die Antike. Progr. Heilbronn. 28 s. 4°.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. K.).

Hengesbach (J.), Readings on Shakespeare, illustrative of the Poet's Art, Plots, and Characters. Ein Lesebuch f. höhere Schulen, insbesondere Gymnasien u. zum Selbststudium. X, 208 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 38 (L. Proeschholdt). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. S. Story).

Jameson (Mrs.), Shakespeare's Heroines. (Miranda's Library.) xii—379 pp. Dent. net, 5/.

Kellner, Shakespeare (1900).
Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt, No. 18 (Ldw. Pr.).

Klöpper, Shakespeare-Realien. Alt-Englands Kulturleben im Spiegel von Shakespeares Dichtungen. 182 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 4.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII, 8 (v. Westenholz).

Kühne, Venus, Amor und Bacchus in Shakespeares Dramen.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. K.). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 12 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare and Patriotism. The Cornhill Mag., May.

— Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Playgoer. In 'English Miscellany (I).

— Über Lee als Shakespeareforscher s. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 183.

— William Shakespeare. Sein Leben u. seine Werke (1900).
Bespr. auch in Zs. f. deutschen Unterricht XV, 12 (K. Löchhorn). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 11 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt XXVII, 2 (Glöde).

Leitzmann (Albert), Shakespeare in Platens Tagebüchern. Shakespeare-Jahrb. XXXVII.

Lounsbury (T. R.), Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist; with an Account of his Reputation at Various Periods. New York and London. 15/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '02 (A. Brandl). Revue critique '03, No. 2 (Ch. Bastide). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 11 (Ldw. Pr.). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4 (v. Westenholz).

Ludwig (Otto), Shakespeare-Studien. Mit 1 Vorbericht u. sachl. Erläuterungen v. Mor. Heydrich. Mit Portrait. 2. Aufl. LXXXV, 403 s. Halle, Gesenius. M. 4,50, geb. 6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (H. Jantzen). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (v. Westenholtz). Literaturzeitung XXV, 11 (Woerner).

Mabie (Hamilton Wright), William Shakespeare. Poet, Dramatist, and Man. With 100 Illusts., including 9 Full Pages in Photogravure. 442 pp. Macmillan. net, 21/.

Meyer (Richard M.), Otto Ludwigs Shakespeare-Studium. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Pemberton (T. Edgar), Concerning the Shakespeare Annual Festival (The First of the New Century). Commencing on Monday April 15, 1901. (Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon.) 45 pp. J. Morgan (Stratford-on-Avon). 6d.

Pirbright (Lady), On the Analogy of Dante with Shakespeare. Dante Soc. Paper.

Porter (C.) and **Clarke** (H. A.), Shakespeare Studies.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 4 (W. H. Browne).

Possart, Welches System der Szenerie ist das glücklichste für die Darstellung der verwandlungsreichen klassischen Dramen, insbes. der Shakespeareschen? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXVII.

Redard (Emile), Shakespeare dans les pays de langue française. Quelques désidérata touchant l'étude, la publication, la traduction et la représentation des œuvres de Shakespeare dans les pays de langue française, Paris, Fischbacher; Genève, Georg.

Reichel (Eugen), Shakespeare und Bruno. Magazin für Literatur 70, 6.

Rossi (L.) and **Corbould** (E. M.), Side-Lights on Shakespeare. With 2 Illusts. Cheap ed. 302 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 1/.

Sarcey (F.), Shakespeare et la Tragédie. Aus „Quarante Ans de Théatre". Paris, Imprimerie des Annales. Frs. 3,50.

Seamer (M.), Shakespeare's Stories. Für Schulen bearbeitet u. m. Anmerkungen vers. v. H. Saure. 4. Aufl. VIII, 154 s. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 1,60, geb. 2.

Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare s. unter Steele.

Thorndike (A. H.), The Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., and London. 7/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 2 (M. W. Sampson).

van Dam, William Shakespeare, Prosody and Text. An Essay in Criticism (1900).

Bespr. auch in Revue critique 1900, No. 48 (Ch. Bastide). Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi X, 2 (Oesterberg).

Vischer (Friedrich Theodor), Shakespeare-Vorträge. III u. IV. Bd. (Othello. König Lear. — König Johann. Richard II. Heinrich IV. Heinrich V. Stuttgart, Cotta. Je 7 M., geb. 8.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (Rud. Fischer). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (v. Westenholz) (Bd. III). Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (v. Westenholtz) (Bd. IV). Euphorion XI, 1/2 (Phil. Aronstein).

— Über Vischer als Shakespeare-Forscher s. Allgemeine Zeitung 184.

Wendt (O.), Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare. S. Steele.

Wingate (C. E.), Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage. 2 Vols. 12°. New York and London. 12/.

Zelak (D.), Tieck und Shakespeare, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeareomanie in Deutschland. (Fortsetzung u. Schlufs.) Progr. Tarnopol. 31 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (R. Petsch).

Die Psychologie des Gewissens nach Shakespeare. Die christliche Welt XV, 19

Sh. the Knavish, and Rabelais. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 162, 255, 330, 474; VIII, 206, 314, 472.

Shakespeare and Vondel. Ibid. VII, 147.

Shakespeare and Richard Barnfield. Ibid. VIII, 217, 277.

Shakespeare's Books. Ibid. VII, 163, 423; VIII, 78, 180, 321.

Shakesp. and Pall Verses. Ibid. VIII, 86, 148, 294, 347, 429.

Wall Calendars with Quotations from Shakespeare. Ibid. VII, 209, 334, 478.

S. aufserdem Samtleben (III, 1).

d) Baconfrage.

Allen (C.), Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare Question. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 6 (Sarrazin).

Bormann (E.), Die Kunst des Pseudonyms. Leipzig, Selbstverlag. Subskr. Pr. M. 8.

Gervais (F. P.), Shakespeare not Bacon: Arguments from Shakespeare's Copy of Florio's Montaigne in the British Museum. 4°. Unicorn Press. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1513.

Kniepf (Alb.), Francis Bacons und Shakespeares Astrologie. Wiener Rundschau V, 15.

Mallock (W. H.), A New Light upon the Bacon-Shakespeare Cypher. The Nineteenth Century, Dec.

Meurer (H.), Textkritik und Beiträge zur Erklärung von: Die Rawleysche Sammlung von 32 Trauergedichten auf Francis Bacon. Hrsg. v. Georg Cantor. Halle 1897. Anglia XXIV, 1.

— Noch einiges zum Bacon-Shakespeare-Mythus. Anglia XXIV, 4.

Theobald (R. M.), Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light. 512 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 10/6.

— (W.), Bacon versus Shakespeare: Examination of Certain Current Errors. 26 pp. F. N. Parsons. 1/.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

The **Complete Plays and Poems.** Thin Paper Ed. 12°. 3 Vols. Newnes. 3/6. ea.

Works. Works. 20 Vols. Constable. net, 2/6. ea.

— Edit. with Introductions and Notes by John Dennis. Illustr. by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Sh.) 16mo. G. Bell. ea. net, 1/6. (Cymbeline. — King Henry V. — The Merry Wives of Windsor.)

Works. A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. By Horace Howard Furness. Vol. 13. (Twelfth Night.) Lippincott. 18/.

Die Variorum Edition ist Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 6 (W. H. Browne). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (A. Brandl); XXXIX (W. Keller). Revue Germanique I, 1 (A. Feuillerat).

— Works. Edit. by W. E. Henley. Vol. 1, "The Tempest". Edinburgh Folio Ed. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3863.

— Sh.'s Werke. Übers. v. Aug. Wilh. v. Schlegel u. Ludw. Tieck. Neue Prachtausg. in 2 Bde. Mit beinahe 400 Abbildungen v. L. Berwald, H. Mützel, Rich. Edler, H. Sprenger. 50.—60. Taus. 523 u. 527 s. Leipzig, O. Maier. Geb. M. 4.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Segrè (C.), Un' eroina del Boccaccio e l'Elena Shakespeariana. Fanfulla della domenica XXIII, 16.

— Thiselton (Alf. Ed.), Shakespeare's 'All's Well that Ends Well'. IV, 2; V, 3 Elucidated. C. S. Palmer.

Anthony and Cleopatra. Thiselton (Alfred Edward), Some Textual Notes on Anthony and Cleopatra. 30 pp. C. C. Palmer.

As You Like It. Ed., with Notes etc., by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack. 2/.

— (The Picture Shakespeare). 144 pp. Blackie. 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7: 'Now to seem senseless of the bob'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22, 345.

— Zu Act III. sc. 2: 'Good my complexion'. Ibid. VII, 344.

Coriolanus. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack. 2/.

Cymbeline. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick ed.) 12mo, 170 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

Hamlet. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry M. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Tack & Co. 2/.

— The Tragedy of Hamlet. Ed. for the Use of Students by A. W. Verity. 71 + 339 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 3/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (Konrad Meier).

— Byvanck, Inleiding tot Shakespeare's Hamlet. Gids 1900, Dez.; 1901, Jan—May.

— Kentenich (G.), Zu Shakespeares Hamlet. Allgemeine Zeitung No. 84.

— MacCallum (M. W.), The Authorship of the Early 'Hamlet'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— Paulsen (F.), Hamlet. Ersch. in Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles (III, 1).

— Wechssler (Ad.), Shakespeare's Hamlet in neuer Beleuchtung. Allgemeine Zeitung 201.

Hamlet. Wohlrab (Mart.), Hamlet, Prinz v. Dänemark. VII, 98 s. Dresden, Ehlermann. M. 1,50, geb. 2. (Ästhetische Erklärung Shakespearischer Dramen. 1. Bd.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 10 (H. Türck). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (R. Fischer).

— 'This too solid flesh' In 'English Miscellany' (I). (H. Logeman).

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: "A Storm with rains of fire". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 237, 480.

— A fictitious Scene in 'Hamlet'. Ibid. VII, 343.

— S. auch Civello (III, 1) und Paulsen (III, 1).

— King Henry IV., with an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. 2 vols. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo. G. Bell. ea., net, 1/6; lr.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220.

— Phelps (C. E.), Falstaff and Equity. With Intro. by H. A. Clapp. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

— Über 'König Heinrich IV.' s. aufserdem Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

King **Henry V.** Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) 158 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc., by Fanny Johnson. Blackwood. 1/.

— Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by J. Lees. 154 pp. Allman. 1/.

King Henry V. Edited., with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, Appendix, and Indexes by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.) 12mo, 292 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Edited., with Introduction and Notes, Arranged and Classified by Thomas Page. 3rd ed., carefully revised. (Plays of Shakespeare.) 238 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 2/6.

— The Richard Mansfield Acting Version of 'King Henry V. New York and London. 2/6.

— Zu Act V, sc. 2: "So happy be the issue, brother Ireland". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22.

— Zu 'Heinrich V.' s. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

King Henry VI. Pt. 1. Ed., with Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. 12°. Illus. Chiswick Ed. Bell. 1/6.

— On the Second and Third Parts of King Henry VI. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 238.

König Heinrich VIII. Bühnenbearbeitung von Alfr. v. Berger.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (E. Kilian).

King John. Smith (G. C. Moore-), Shakespeare's 'King John' and 'The Troublesome Raigne'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

— S. auch Vischer, Shakesp.-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

Julius Caesar. Ed, with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Edit. by L. W. Lyde. (Black's School Shakespeare.) xxxii—112 pp. Black. net, 1/.

Julius Caesar. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.

— Julius Caesar. Nach der Schlegelschen Übersetzung hrsg. und mit Einl. u. Anm. versehen von G. Schmidt. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,35.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

— Julius Caesar. A Tragedy. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. E. Penner. 2. Aufl. XXVI, 99 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30. (Dickmann's franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. B. 15.)

— Rosa (Luigi de), Shakespeare, Voltaire e Alfieri, e la tragedia di Cesare.
Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 39, 1 (Em. Bertana).

The Tragedy of **King Lear.** Ed. etc. by W. J. Craig. 314 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3870. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. B. Evans).

— Richter (Elise), Eine altportugiesische Version der König Lear-Sage. Englische Studien XXIX, 2.

— Über 'King Lear' s. aufserdem Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. 3. Bd.

Love's Labours Lost. Ed. by John Dennis. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) Illus. by Byam Shaw. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

— With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edition.) 16mo, ix—366 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

Macbeth. Ed., with Introduction, Notes &c. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.

— Ed. with Intro., Notes, Glossary, Appendix, Indexes, by A. W. Verity. 336 pp. 12°. Pitt Press Series. C. J. Clay. 1/6.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (W. Franz). Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 2 (Meier).

— Macbeth. Übers. v. F. Th. Vischer. Hrsg. v. H. Conrad (1900). Stuttgart, Cotta.
Bespr. auch Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (v. Westenholz). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (Krummacher). Englische Studien XXXII, 2 (W. Wetz).

— Macbeth. Hrsg. v. Penner. 23 + 99 S. (Französ. u. engl. Schulbibliothek. Hrsg. v. Dickmann.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,40.

— Macbeth. Hrsg. v. weil. höh. Töchtersch. u. Lehrerinnen Sem. Dir. E. Schmid. Wörterbuch. 17 s. Danzig, Scheinert. M. 0,25.

— Padelford, Macbeth the Thane and Macbeth the Regicide. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

— Vordieck (A.). Parallelismus zwischen Sh.'s Macbeth u. seiner epischen Dichtung Lucrece. Progr. Neisse. 36 s.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (O. Glöde).

Measure for Measure. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edit.) 12mo. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Thiselton, Some Textual Notes on 'Measure for Measure'. The Athenaeum 3852.

The Merchant of Venice. Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.
— Zu Act III, sc. 2: "And so, though yours, not yours" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 237.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: "Then must the Jew be merciful". Ibid. VIII, 481.

The **Merry Wives of Windsor.** Ed. by John Dennis. (The Chiswick Shakespeare.) Illus. by Byam Shaw. 138 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 255.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Ed., with Intro., Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.
— Ed. with Decor. for Children. With Intro. by Mrs. H. Railton. 142 pp. 4°. Freemantle. 5/.
— Vollhardt (W.), Die Beziehungen des Sommernachtstraums zum italienischen Schäferdrama '99.
Bespr. auch Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (O. Glöde).
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Skim milk, and sometimes labour in the quern" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 480.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "To Theseus must be wedded". Ibid VIII, 481.
— Zu Act III, sc. 2: "And, at our stamp, here o'er and o'er one falls". Ibid. p. 481.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: "Now thou and I are new in amity". Ibid. p. 481.
— S. auch unter Sonnets (Mc Clumpha).

Much Ado About Nothing. Holleck-Weithmann (F.), Zur Quellenfrage van Sh.'s „Much ado about nothing". Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 8 (v. Westenholz). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 36 (Sarrazin). Literar. Centralblatt '03, No. 7 (Ldw. Pr.). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Hauffen). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (W. Franz). Literaturblatt XXV, 6 (L. Proeschholdt).
— Scott (The Book of the Courtyer: a Possible Source of Benedick and Beatrice. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVI, 4.
— Zu Act V, sc. 3: "Heavenly, heavenly". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 13.

Othello. Meifsner (Rud.), Lieutenant Cassio und Fähnrich Jago. Englische Studien XXX, 1.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Essential vesture of creation". Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 12, 161.
— S. aufserdem Vischer Shakespeare-Vorträge. 3. Bd.

Richard II. S. Vischer, Shakesp.-Vorträge. IV. Bd.

The Tragedy of **Richard III.** Ed., with Intro., and Notes, by C. H. Tawney. 278 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Cserwinka (Julius), Die Erscheinungen in 'Richard III'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.
— Holthausen (F.), Zu Shakespeare's Richard III. Akt I, sc. 2, v. 55 ff. Archiv CVII, 1/2.
— Petersen (Johs.), Richard III. Ein Vortrag. 45 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 0,90. (Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. v. R. Virchow. N. F. XV, 358.)

Romeo and Juliet. Ed., with Introduction, Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. T. C. Jack & Co. 2/.
— Cserwinka (Julius), Die Apothekerszene in 'Romeo und Julia'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVII.
— Zu Act I, sc. 1: "Tis the way to call hers" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 344.
— Zu Act II, sc. 2: "At lovers' perjuries". Ibid. VIII, 480.

The Taming of the Shrew. Moosmann (E.), John Lacy's 'Sauny the Scot'. Eine Bearbeitung von Shakespeares 'The Taming of the Shrew' aus der Restaurationszeit (1667). 70 s. Diss. Halle.

The **Tempest:** a Comedy. 120 pp. Decorations by R. A. Bell. Freemantle. 5/.
— Ed. by W. E. Henley. Edinburgh Folio Ed. G. Richards. 5/.
— The Tempest. Mit Anm. hrsg. v. O. Thiergen. XXX, 83 + 40 s. (English Authors.) Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,90.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (M. Krummacher).
— Der Sturm. F. d. Bühne bearb. v. E. Kilian.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Bormann).
— Fernow (H.), Zu Shakespeare's Tempest I, 2, 387—394. Englische Studien XXX, 1.
— Krassnig (N.), Fletcher's Sea-Voyage and Shakespeare's Tempest. 17 s. Progr. Marburg.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "And how does your content tender your own good fortune?" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 13.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: „Or that for which I live". Ibid. VIII, 13.
— The 'Tempest Anagram'. Ibid. VIII, 442, 512.
— Über Drydens Verhältnis zum 'Tempest' s. Witt unter Dryden.

Timon of Athens. Littledale (H.), On Vllorna in Timon of Athens III, 4 112. The Athenaenm 3839.

Titus Andronicus. Baker (G. P.), 'Tittus and Vespacia' and 'Titus and Ondronicus' in Henslowe's Diary. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.
— Fuller (Harold De W.), The Sources of 'Titus Andronicus'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVI, 1.

Troilus and Cressida. Boyle (Robert), Troilus and Cressida. Englische Studien XXX, 1.

Twelfth Night. Souvenir of Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', Produced at Her Majesty's Theatre by H. B. Tree, Oct. 30., 1900. J. Walker. 2/6.
— 'Twelfth Night' and Manningham. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 205.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. A Midsummer Night's Dream. 190 pp. Constable. net, 2/6.
— — Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 59.
— Lacour (L.), Le théâtre de Shakespeare: Les Deux Gentilshommes de Vérone. Revue des cours et conférences X, 5.

Winter's Tale. Fries (K.), Quellenstudien zu Shakespeares Wintermärchen. Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und Literatur III, 5/6; 10.
— Kralik (Richard), Shakespeares Böhmen im Wintermärchen. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

Winter's Tale. Zu Act I, sc. 2: "Communicatest with Dreams" s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 22.
— Zu Act II, sc. 1: "Touch'd conjecture". Ibid. VII, 23.
— Bohemia in 'Winter's Tale'. Ibid. VIII, 341.
Songs. 148 pp. 16°. With Drawings by H. Ospovat. J. Lane. 3/6.
Songs from the Plays of Shakespeare. 32°. R B. Johnson. 2/.
Sonnets. Shakespeare Sonnet Kalendar. 18°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.
— Butler (S.), Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered.
Bespr Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVIII (W. Dibelius).
— Filon (A.), Les Sonnets des Shakespeare. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 avril.
— Mc Clumpha, Parallels between Shakespeare's Sonnets and a Midsummer Night's Dream. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 6.
Lucrece. S. darüber unter Macbeth.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ainsworth (H.), Novels. Windsor Ed. Gibbings. ea. Vol. 2/6. Ersch. sind: St. James's. The Tower of London. 2 Vols.; Windsor Castle. 2 Vols.
Arnold (Sir Edwin), The Voyage of Ithobal. 182 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.
— (Matthew), The Forsaken Merman. Decorated by Jean C. Archer. 16mo. Dent. net, 1/6.
— Letters of Matthew Arnold, 1848—1888. Collected and Arranged by George W. E. Russell. 2 vols. (Eversley Series.) 478, 444 pp. Macmillan. 10/.
— Über Matthews Arnold s. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1); Roberton (III, 1).
Austen (Jane), Pride and Prejudice. With an Introduction by E. V. Lucas. With Frontispiece. 2 vols. 12°. (The Little Library.) Methuen. net, 3/; 5/.
— Northanger Abbey. With Intro. by E. V. Lucas. 348 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.
— Pride and Prejudice. Sense and Sensibility. Dicks. ea. 6 ₰.
— Grey (Roland), The Bores in Jane Austen's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, July.
— Hill (Constance), Jane Austen: her Homes and her Friends. 294 pp. Lane. 21/.
Barbour (R. W.), Thoughts from the Writings of R. W. Barbour. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
Barham (T.), Ingoldsby Legends. 616 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.
Borrow (G.), Lavengro: Scholar-Gypsy-Priest. With Notes and Intro. by F. Hindes Groome. 884 pp. 12°. Methuen. 3/.
— The Bible in Spain; or, Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman. With Biographical Introduction. 414 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Borrow (G.), The Zincali; or, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain, with an Original Collection of their Songs and Poetry, and a copious Dictionary of their Language. 12mo. 516 pp. Lane. 2/; 3/.
— Wild Wales: its People, Language, and Scenery. New and auth. ed. 766 pp. Murray. 6/.
— Isopel Berners. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Ths. Seccombe. 229 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
— Herzfeld (G.), George Borrow. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2.
— Verses in 'Lavengro'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 145, 272.
— Editions of her 'Zincali'. Ibid. VIII, 523.
— His 'Wild Wales'. Ibid. VIII, 343, 410.
— His 'Romany Rye'. Ibid. VIII, 417, 488.
— His Translation of the 'Turkish Jester'. Ibid. VIII, 437.
— Borrow in Hungary. Ibid. VIII, 242.

Bridges (Robert), The Poetical Works of. Vol. 3. 264 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Brontë (Anne), (Acton Bell), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 2 Vols. 12°. Dent. 4/.
— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. 2 Vols. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/. — 12°. G. Richards. 1/. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— The Professor. 300 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.
— Shirley. 2 Vols. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Villette. 2 Vols. 12°. (Temple Ed.) Dent. 3/; 4/.
— (Charlotte, Emily, and Anne), Poems. With Cottage Poems by Patrick Brontë. 12°. (Temple Ed.) Dent. 1/6.
— (Emily), Wuthering Heights. With Preface and Memoir by Charlotte Brontë. 362 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 1/.
— Wuthering Heights; and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. 12°. Dent. 3/; 4/.
— Gaskell (C. E.), The Life of Charlotte Brontë. Reprinted from the 1st ed., and edit. with Introduction and Notes by Temple Scott and B. W. Willett. With Portrait. Thornton ed. 542 pp. Downey. net, 5/.

Browning (Eliz. Barrett), The Casa Guidi Windows. With Introduction by A. M. F. Robinson. 104 pp. 12°. Lane. 2/.
— Love Poems, including the Sonnets from the Portuguese. 142 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/6.
— Sonnets. 92 pp. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.
— (Robert), Christmas Eve and Easter Day. 16mo. R. B. Johnson. net, 3/.
— Dramatic Lyrics and Romances, and other Poems. 828 pp. 32°. Frowde. 3/6.
— Rabbi Ben Ezra. Roy. 16mo, 36 pp. G. Bell. net, 2/6.
— Strafford. A Tragedy. Edit. by Agnes Wilson. 158 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Freer (Miss A. Goodrich-), Robert Browning the Musician. The Nineteenth Century, April.
— Nettleship (John T.), Robert Browning: Essays and Thoughts. With a Portrait in Photogravure. 466 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/6.

Browning. Pigou (A. C.), Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher. Being the Burney Essay for 1900. 144. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 2/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1531.

— Tutin (J. R.), The Robert Browning Yearbook. 16°. W. P. Nimmo. 1/; 1/6.

— Lines in 'Dis aliter visum'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 184, 308.

— On Browning's 'Pied Piper of Hamelin'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 148.

Buchanan (Robert), Complete Poetical Works. With a Portrait. 2 vols. 542, 438 pp. Chatto & Windus. 12/.

— Andromeda: an Idyll of the Great River. New Ed. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Ballad Stories of the Affections. 192 pp. 12°. S. Low & Co. 2/6.

— Effie Hetherington. T. F. Unwin. 6d.

— Murray (Henry), Robert Buchanan. A Critical Appreciation, and Other Essays. 260 pp. Wellby. net, 5/.

— Walker (Archibald Stodart), Robert Buchanan, the Poet of Modern Revolt: An Introduction to his Poetry. 346 pp. Richards. net, 6/.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson). The Making of a Marchioness. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Little Lord Fauntleroy. Für d. Schulgebr. erkl. v. A. Störiko.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3 (Heim).

— Sara Crewe. Mit Anm. hrsg. v. F. Mersmann. 63 s. M. 0,80; Anm. 19 s. M. 0,20; Wörterb. 23 s. M. 0,20. Berlin-Carlshorst, H. Friedrich. (Engl. Schülerbibl. II. Ser. 1. Bdchn.)

Byron (Lord), The Works of. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Ed. with Illusts. Poetry, Vol. 4. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. Portrait. xiv—588 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3848. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 75.

— Works: Letters and Journals. Vol. 5. Vol. 6. Edit. by Rowland E. Prothero, M. A. A New, Revised, and enlarged ed., with Illusts. J. Murray. 6/; ea.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3833. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Brandl). Vol. 6: The Athenaeum 3866.

— Manfred. Neu übertragen v. Freifrau Josephine Knorr. Mit Einleitg. u. dem Bilde des Dichters. Halle, Hendel. M. 1,20.

— Über Manfred s. auch unter Civello (III, 1).

— Selections from the Poetry of Lord Byron. With an Introduction and Notes. By Fred. J. Carpenter.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Rich. Ackermann).

— Ackermann (Rich.), Lord Byron. Sein Leben, seine Werke, sein Einfluſs auf d. deutsche Literatur. XX, 188 s. m. 1 Bild. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2, geb. 3.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Brandl). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Jantzen). Literaturblatt XXIII, 12 (Proeschholdt). Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch. III, 1 (F. Arnold). Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Krüger).

Byron. Clark (Walter J.), Byron und die romantische Poesie in Frankreich. 103 s. Leipziger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Ackermann). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Hel. Richter).

— Hoffmann (K.), Zu Byron's Giaur. Englische Studien XXIX, 3.

— Jantzen (H.), Zu Lord Byron's Giaur. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

— Jebb (R. C.), Modern Greece: Two Lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, with Papers on 'The Progress of Greece' and 'Byron in Greece'. 180 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

— Nieschlag (H.), Über Lord Byron's Sardanapal. Diss. Halle. 70 s.

— Pughe (F. H.), Byron und Wordsworth, ihre Stellung zu einander und ihre Bedeutung als Dichter und Denker. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (M. Todhunter). Beiblatt zur Anglia XIV, 1 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXV, 3/4 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (M. Weyrauch).

— Symons (Arthur), A Censor of Critics. Zu 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. The Fortnightly Review, June.

— Weddigen (O.), Lord Byron's Einfluſs auf die europäischen Literaturen der Neuzeit. Ein Beitrag zur allgem. Literaturgeschichte, nebst einem Anhange: Ferd. Freiligrath als Vermittler englischer Dichtung in Deutschland. 2. Aufl. VIII, 153 s. Wald, F. W. Vossen & Söhne. M. 2.

Bespr. Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgesch. III, 1 (F. Arnold).

— Wülker (R.). Byronliteratur. Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10.

— Byron and Petrarch. The Athenaeum 3847 (Levi), 3851 (Way); 3856 (Edgcumbe).

— Byron. His Poem on Greece. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 328, 475.

— Inscription on 'Byron's Tomb' in Harrow Churchyard. Ibid. VIII, 241, 508.

— A Son of Byron. Ibid. VII, 208.

— S. auch Öftering unter Wordsworth.

Calverley (C. S.), The Complete Works of. With a Biographical Notice by Sir Walter J. Sendall. With Frontispiece. xxxvii—514 p. G. Bell. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 116.

Campbell (Thomas). Zeiger (Th.), Campbells Stellung zur deutschen Literatur. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte I, 2.

Carlyle (Thomas), Sartor Resartus. Heroes and Hero-Worship, Past and Present. With a Critical Introduction, Portrait of the Author, &c. xx—203 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/.

— Sartor Resartus. Heroes and Hero-Worship. 222 pp. Chapmann & Hall. 5/.

— — (Library of English Classics.) 524 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edit. by Alexander Carlyle. 4th ed. With Portraits. (Centenary Edit.) 366 pp. Chapmann & Hall. 3/6.

Carlyle (Thomas), Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. With Elucidations. Complete in 1 Volume. Reprinted from the Author's and Revised edit. 844 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/.

— Montaigne and other Essays, chiefly Biographical. With Foreword by by S. R. Crockett. Gibbings. 2/6.

— Über Helden, Heldenverehrung u. das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte Übers. v. E. Pfannkuche, nebst Einleitg. u. Anmerkungen. 331 s. Leipzig, Reclam (N. 4191—93). Geb. M. 1.

— Lebenserinnerungen. Übers. v. P. Jaeger. 2 Tl. Jane Welsh Carlyle, Erinnerungsblätter. Nebst 1 Anh. Erinnerungen an Lord Jeffrey. VIII, 280 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. M. 4; geb. 4,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (M. Krummacher).

— Johnson (R. Brimley), Pen Portraits by Thomas Carlyle, found in his Works and Correspondence. With Portrait. 2nd ed. 16mo, 144 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.

— Thomas Carlyle. An Estimate of. Scribner's Mag., October.

— Mrs. Carlyle and her Housemaid. The Cornhill Mag., October.

— Thomas Carlyle on 'mostly fools'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 108, 359, 456.

— S. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1); Robertson (III, 1).

Coleridge. Shepherd (R. H.), The Bibliography of Coleridge. Revised and corrected by Col. W. F. Prideau. F. Hollings. net, 5/.

— Almy, The Coleridge Country. The Gentleman's Mag., July.

— Haney (J. L.), The Colour of Coleridge's Eyes. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— S. auch Junes unter Wordsworth.

Crabbe (George), The Life and Poetical Works of, by his son. A New and Complete Edition, with Portraits and Engravings. viii—584 pp. J. Murray. net, 6/.

— More (P. Elmer), A Plea for Crabbe. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. With Introduction by Annie Matheson. 2 Vols. Methuen. 5/.

Davy (H.). Thorpe (T. E.), Humphry Davy. Poet and Philosopher. New ed. (Century Science Series.) 240 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

De Quincey (Thomas), The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and other Essays. (Library of English Classics.) xiv—460 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— — Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. School Edition. Black. 3/6.

— A Selection of De Quincey's Best Works. 2 Vols. 18°. Gibbings. 3/.

— Dunn (W. A.), Thomas de Quincey's Relation to German Literature and Philosophy. Diss. Strafsburg. 136 s.

— S. auch Axon (III, 1).

Dickens (Charles), Works. Authentic Edition. Chapman & Mall. ea. 5/. (Old Curiosity Shop. Dombey and Son. Barnaby Rudge. David Copperfield. Bleak House. Little Dorrit. Great Expectations. Hard Times. Our Mutual Friend. Sketches by Boz. The Uncommercial Traveller, The Lamplighters, To be Read at Dusk, Sunday under Three Heads,

A Lazy Tour. Christmas Stories. A Child's History of England. American Notes and Pictures from Italy. The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Tale of Two Cities.)

— — Oxford India Paper Ed. Ibid. 12°. ea. 2/6. (Oliver Twist. The Uncommercial Traveller. — Christmas Books. Master Humphrey's Clock. Edwin Drood. — Dombey & Son. — Great Expectations. Reprinted Pieces. — Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club.)

— — Seven Poor Travellers. Holly Tree. The Wreck of the 'Golden Mary'. A Round of Stories. Perils of Certain English Prisoners. Haunted House. Message from the Sea. Tom Tiddler's Ground. Somebody's Luggage. Ibid. ea. 6d.

— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. 2/: 2/6. (American Notes. Bleak House. Hard Times, Christmas Books. Little Dorrit.)

— — (Oxford Library.) W. Scott. 2/. ea. (Tale of Two Cities.)

— — Rochester Ed. With Intro. by George Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. Methuen (Barnaby Rudge. 7/. — Old Curiosity Shop; Master Humphrey's Clock. 6/.)

— Adventures of Oliver Twist. G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— A Tale of Two Cities. Nisbet. 2/6.

— A Christmas Carol. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Chapman & Hall. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 416.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. A Christmas Carol. **Wordsworth** (W.), The Highland Girl; Lucy; She was a Phantom of Delight; Yarrow Visited. Ed., with Biographical Sketches and Explanatory Notes, by H. Saure. 8 + 99 pp. Berlin, F. A. Herbig. M. 1,40.

— Ein Weihnachtsabend. Eine Geistergeschichte. — Das Heimchen am Herde, ein Hausfeenmärchen. — Die Sylvesterglocken. Eine Gespenstergeschichte. Stuttgarter Ausg., übers. v. J. E. Wessely, durchges. v. K. Walther. 2. Aufl. 104, 120 u. 114 s. m. Abbldgn. Stuttgart, Francke. Geb. M. 3.

— Three Christmas Stories from Household Words and All the Year Round. Hrsg. u. erkl. v. Conrad. I. Einl. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen. VII, 103 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,10.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

— Hughes (J. Laughlin), Dickens as an Educator. 332 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

— Seymour (Mrs.), An Account of the Origin of the 'Pickwick Papers'. With Preface and Notes by F. G. Ketton. 4°. F. G. Ketton. 10/6.

— Charles Dickens, the Earl of Derby and M. Gladstone. The Athenaeum 3845.

— The "Golden Cross", Charing Cross, as depicted in David Copperfield. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 223 (J. Pickford).

— "The Old Curiosity Shop". Ibid. VIII, 88.

— Phrase of Mrs. Gamp. Ibid. VIII, 324, 426.

— Dickens and Westland Marston. Ibid. VIII, 521.

— Dickens and Tong in Staffordshire. Ibid. VIII, 303, 428.

Disraeli. On Disraeli's Letters. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 166.

Drummond (H.), A King's Pawn: a Story of Henry of Navarre. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.
— The Seven Houses. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Lennox (C.), Henry Drummond: a Biographical Sketch. 260 pp. Melrose. 2/6.
— Simpson (Jas. Y.), Henry Drummond. (Famous Scots Series.) 164 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Eliot (George), Works. Warwick Ed. 12⁰. Blackwood & Sons. ea. Vol. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (Adam Bede. The Mill on the Floss. Felix Holt. Romola. Scenes of Clerical Life. Silas Warner. Middlemarch. Daniel Deronda. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. The Spanish Gypsy; the Legend of Jubal and other Poems, Old and New.)
— — Copyright Ed. Ibid. 1/; 2/. (The Mill on the Floss. Scenes of Clerical Life.)
— — (Library Ed.) Ibid. 10/6. (Adam Bede.)
— Adam Bede. Temple Classics. Dent. 3/. — Nisbet. 2/; 2/6.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. 12⁰. Lane. 1/6.
— Platzhoff (Ed.), G. Eliot, Die Entwicklung ihrer Persönlichkeit und ihrer Weltanschauung. I. Das äufsere Leben. Die theologische Periode. Euphorion VIII, 1.
— George Eliot and George Sand. By Lady Personby. The Nineteenth Century, Oct.
— Thomson (Clara), George Eliot. (Westminster Biographies.) 18mo, 144 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 2/.
— An Anecdote concerning George Eliot. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 70.
— Über George Eliot s. auch The Academy 1515; 1530.
— S. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1).

Fitz Gerald (Edward). Notes for a Bibliography of Edward Fitz Gerald. By W. F. Prideaux. 100 pp. Hollings. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 456.
— More Letters of Edward Fitzgerald. 302 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Gaskell. Payne (G.), Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. 130 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 3/.

Hazlitt (W. C.), Collected Works. Ed. by A. R. Walker and Arnold Glover. With Intro. by W. E. Henley. 12 Vols. Dent. 90/.
— The Round Table. 234 pp. 12⁰. S. Low. 2/6.
— Table-Talk: Essays on Men and Manners. 256 pp. 12⁰. G. Richards. 1; 2/.
— Wit and Humour, and other Essays. 170 pp. 32⁰. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
— Sources and References to his 'Merry Tales'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 297, 380. (A. Collingwood Lee.)

Hemans (F. D.), Her 'The Lost Pleiad'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 309, 371.

Hunt (Leigh), Lines by Leigh Hunt. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 64, 130.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. 5 Vols. Vol. 2. Lamia, Isabella, &c., Posthumous Poems to 1818. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. vii—248 pp. Gowans & Gray (Glasgow). 12⁰. B. Johnson. net, 1/; 2/.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. Vol. 3; Posthumous Poems 1819—1820, Essays and Notes. — Vol. 4; Letters 1814 to 1819. — Vol. 5: Letters 1819 and 1820. Ibid. 1/; 2/. ea.

— Poetical Works. 344 pp. 12°. The World's Classics. G. Richards. 2/.

— Odes. 44 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Selections from Keats. S. Innes unter Wordsworth.

— Ackermann (R.), Keats' Hymne an Pan in drei deutschen Übersetzungen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

— Byron, Keats and Reynolds. The Athenaeum 3834.

— Eichhoff (Th.), Keats' Briefe in ihrem Wert für die Charakteristik des Dichters. Diss. Marburg. 78 s. Anglia XXIV, 2.

Keble (T.), The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holy Days. 328 pp. 12°. 2/. 340 pp. 18°. 1/6 and 32°. 1/. Finch.

Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. 313 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— The Invasion of the Crimea. Cheap Ed. 8 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6. ea.

Kingsley (Charles), Life and Works. In 19 vols. (Vol. 1 ready.) Macmillan. sets only 199/6.

— The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales. New Ed. Ibid. 1/.

— Hypatia. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

— Westward Ho! New Standard Library. Ibid. 1/6.

— Westward Ho! In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Ellinger. 4 + 152 pp. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (H. Heim).

— Christmas Carol in 'Westward Ho'! Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 345, 428.

— (Henry), Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Lamb (Charles), Select Essays. Edit. by Agnes Wilson. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Essays of Elia. 394 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— — With Intro. by E. V. Lucas. 346 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

— The Adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's Translation of the Odyssey. Ed. by E. E. Speight. With Intro. by Sir George Birdwood. 120 pp. H. Marshall. 1/.

— (Ch. and Mary), Tales from Shakespeare. Introductory Preface by Andrew Lang. Illusts. by R. Anning Bell. 400 pp. Freemantle. net, 5/.

— — With Introductions and additions by F. J. Furnivall. Illust. by Harold Copping. 2 vols. Tuck. net, 10/6. ea.

— — 2 Vols. 12°. Duckworth. 5/. Nister. 7/6.

— Sands. 2/6.

— Hutchinson, The Text of Charles Lamb. The Athenaeum 3870.

— Lucas (E. V.), Two Notes on Charles Lamb. The Fortnightly Review, April.

— Potts, An Uncollected Poem by Charles Lamb. The Athenaeum 3851.

Lamb (Charles), Charles Lamb and 'The Champion'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 12, 131, 213.
— Charles Lamb and Joseph Paice. Ibid. 232.
— Ch. Lamb and George Dawe. Ibid. VIII, 245.
— 'To Margaret W-'. Ibid. 328.
— Charles Lamb as a Journalist. Ibid. VIII, 60, 85; 125; 166.
— Ch. Lamb and the Royal Academy. Ibid. VIII, 104, 150, 233.
— His Poem 'Angel Help'. Ibid. VIII, 384.
— Charles Lamb and 'The Albion'. Ibid. VIII, 60, 85, 125, 166.
Landor. Love Poems of Landor. 124 pp. 18⁰. Lane. 1/6; 2/.
— An Unpublished Letter of Landor. The Athenaeum 3853.
— Landor and his Editors. The Athenaeum 3840.
Le Queux (W.), The Eye of Istar. Long. 6d.
— The Veiled Man. Ibid. 6d.
— The Gamblers. 398 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— If Sinners Entice Thee. F. V. White. 6d.
Lever (C.), Charles O'Malley. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Jack Hinton. Ibid. 1/6.
Lytton (Lord), The Last Days of Pompeii. (New Standard Libr.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— The Last of the Barons. Ibid. 1/6.
— Bernardin (N. M.), Devant le Rideau. Conférences. Paris, Soc. française d'imprimerie et de librairie. 18⁰. Fr. 3,50. Enthält u. a.: Bulwer-Lytton et son Richelieu.
— Lord (Walter Frewen), Lord Lytton's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
— Müller (W.), Edward Bulwer als Dramatiker. 82 s. Leipziger Diss.
— S. auch unter Irving (III, 6).
Macaulay (Lord), Biographical, Critical, Miscellaneous Essays and Poetical Works, incl. The Lays of Ancient Rome. 578 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Essays on Life and Writings of Addison. Edit. by A. Burrell. Longmans. 1/6.
— Essay on William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Edit. by C. J. Battersby. 160 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Essay on Warren Hastings. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 252 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Lives of Johnson and Goldsmith. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 176. Blackie. 2/.
— Frederic the Great. Ed., with Notes, by A. T. Flux. 146 pp. Macmillan. 1/6; 1/9.
— Bülow (G.), Thomas Babington Macaulay. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Ein Gedenkblatt zur 100jährigen Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. 70 s. Progr. Schweidnitz. Leipzig, Fock. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 45 (Sänger).
— Jebb (Sir Richard C.), Macaulay. A Lecture delivered at Cambridge on August 10, 1900, in connection with the Summer Meeting of University Extension Students. 59 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. sd. 1/; 2/.

Macaulay. Macgregor (D. H.), Lord Macaulay. Being the Members' Prize Essay for 1900. 140 pp. Cambridge University Press. net, 2/.
— Queries on Macaulay's Essays. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 384, 430.
Marryat (Captain), Settlers in Canada. Abridged for Use in Schools. 204 pp. G. Bell. 1/.
— Peter Simple. Ed., with Introduction, by W. L. Courtney. 464 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
Martineau. Inter Amicos. Letters between James Martineau and William Knight, 1869—72. J. Murray. 5/.
Mayhew (Henry), On his Farce 'The Wandering Minstrel'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 341 (John Hebb).
Melville (G. J. Whyte-), Bones and J; or, the Skeleton at Home. Library Ed. 260 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Gladiators: a Tale of Rome and Judaea. Ibid. 1/6.
— Katerfelto: a Story of Exmoor. Ibid. 1/6.
— Riding Recollections. Ibid. 2/.
Meredith (George), A Reading of Life. With Other Poems. 136 pp. A. Constable. net, 6/.
— Beauchamp's Career. 536 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.
— The Egoist: a Comedy in Narrative. 530 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.
— Vittoria. 524 pp. 12°. Ibid. 3/6.
— His 'Nuptials of Attila'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 443.
— Über G. Meredith s. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1).
Moore (Thomas). Lallah Rookh: an Oriental Romance. New Ed. 310 pp. Warne. 6/.
— Lines in 'A Dream of Hindostan'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 35.
— Thomas Moore's Commonplace Book. Ibid. VII, 347.
Morris (William). Mackail (J. W.), A Life of William Morris. 2 Vols. New Ed. 766 pp. Methuen. 10/.
— Kunsthoffnungen u. Kunstsorgen. I u. II. Leipzig, H. Seemann Nachf. je M. 2. (I. Die niedern Künste. 44 s. II. Die Kunst des Volkes. 41 s.)
— Frey (E.), William Morris. Eine Studie. Progr. Wintherthur. 139 s.
— William Morris as a Man of Business. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 54, 118, 172, 296, 431.
— Über William Morris s. auch The Library, May.
Pater (Walter), Essays from "The Guardian". 156 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/6.
Patmore. Champneys (B.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 Vols. G. Bell. 15/.
— Crawford (V. M.), Coventry Patmore. The Fortnightly Review, Feb.
— Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 345; 411.
Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics. A Book of Verses. Second Series. (Life and Light Books.) 12mo, 206 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/.
Reade (Charles), Aftertaste. 308 pp. Greening. 6/.
— It is Never Too Late to Mend. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6. — 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/.
— Peg Woffington. 240 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Reade. The Cloister and the Hearth: a Tale of the Middle Ages. 666 pp. 16°. Chatto & Windus. 10/6.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), Poems. Vol. 3. 140 pp. 16°. Vol. 4. (Siddall, Edit.) Containing the Bride's Prelude, Love's Nocturn, The Song of the Bower, Parted Presence, &c. With Frontispiece. 16mo, 135 pp. Ellis & Elvey. net, 2/6. ea.

— Poesie: Traduzione dall' Inglese di Antonio Agresti, con la vita dell' autore. 236 pp. Firenze.

— Marillier (H. C.), Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life. 2nd ed. Abridged and Revised. Fol., 186 pp. G. Bell. net, 42/.

Ruskin (John), Unto this Last. New ed. G. Allen. net, 3/.

— Ten Pictures from Ruskin. Selected by Caroline A. Wurtzburg. 212 pp. G. Allen. 2/.

— Der Kranz v. Olivenzweigen. 4 Vorträge über Industrie u. Handel. Aus dem Engl. v. A. Henschke. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3.

— Das Adlernest. Vorlesungen über die Beziehungen zw. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Hrsg. v. L. Sänger. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.

— Wege zur Kunst. III. Vorlesungen über Kunst. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken R.'s. Übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Joh. Feis. Aus seinem Nachlafs. Hrsg. v. S. Sänger. V, 87 s. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2.

— Vorträge über Kunst. Aus dem Engl. v. W. Schölermann. Leipzig, E. Diederichs. M. 3.

— Sechs Morgen in Florenz. Einfache Studien christl. Kunst f. Reisende. Aus dem Englischen v. A. Wilmersdörfer. 220 pp. 16°. Strafsburg, J. H. E. Heitz. Geb. M. 4.

— Die Königin der Luft. Studien über die griech. Sturm u. Wolkensage. Aus dem Engl. v. G. V. Wolff. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 3.

— Brunhes, Ruskin et la bible.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 8 (Saenger).

— Cook (Edward T.), Studies in Ruskin. Some Aspects of the Work and Teaching of John Ruskin. 2nd ed. 320 pp. G. Allen. 2/6.

— Rawnsley (H. D.), Ruskin and the English Lakes. 256 pp. Mac Lehose. 5/.

— Saenger (Sam.), John Ruskin. Sein Leben u. Lebenswerk. Ein Essay. XVII, 222 s. Strafsburg, Heitz. Geb. in Leinw. od. brosch. auf breitrand. Büttenpap. M. 4.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIII, 2 (Aronstein).

— Shaw (Rev. W. Hudson), John Ruskin, Ethical and Religious Teacher. — A Lecture. (Oxford University Extension Lectures.) 35 pp. Alden (Oxford); Simpkin. net, 1/.

— Über Ruskin s. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1), Robertson (III, 1).

Scott (Sir W.), Novels. Ed., with Introductory Essay and Notes, by Andrew Lang. Border Edition. Macmillan. 6/. ea. (The Antiquary. Guy Mannering. The Heart of Midlothian. The Legend of Montrose,

and The Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Redgauntlet. Rob Roy. St. Ronan's Well. Waverley.)

Die Border Ed. ist bespr. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Scott. Edinburgh Waverley Novels. Jack. ea. Vol. 6/. (The Antiquary 2 Vols. — The Black Dwarf. — The Heart of Midlothian. Guy Mannering. 2 Vols. — Old Mortality. 2 Vols. — Rob Roy. 2 Vols.)

— Novels. New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. ea. Vol. 2/; 3/; 3/6. (The Abbot. Anne of Geierstein. The Betrothed. The Bride of Lammermoor. Castle Dangerous; The Surgeon's Daughter. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Guy Mannering. The Heart of Midlothian. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose, and the Black Dwarf. Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. The Pirate. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. The Talisman. Woodstock.)

— — New Pocket Library. 12°. Black. ea. Vol. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (The Antiquary. The Abbot. Anne of Geierstein. The Bride of Lammermoor. Count Robert of Paris. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. Kenilworth. The Pirate. Rob Roy. The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous.)

— — New Pocket Edition. 12°. Ibid. 2/; 2/6; 3/. (The Antiquary. The Betrothed, and The Chronicles of Canongate. The Black Dwarf, and The Legend of Montrose. The Fair Maid of Perth. Ivanhoe. The Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. Rob Roy. St. Ronan's Well. The Talisman, and The Chronicles of Canongate. Woodstock.)

— — School Edition: Kenilworth. With Intro. and Notes, by E. S. Davies. Ibid. 1/6.

— — Continuous Readers: Kenilworth. Old Mortality. Ed. by E. S. Davies. Ibid. 1/.

— — Edition for Boys. Ibid. 3/6. ea. Ivanhoe. Quentin Durward. Talisman.

— Benner (F.), Poetik W. Scott's in seiner Lady of the Lake mit Hinweisen auf Byron's Siege of Corinth u. Burns' Poems. Diss. Rostock. 1899. 67 s.

— Blumenhagen (K.), Sir W. Scott als Übersetzer. Diss. Rostock 1900. 75 s.

— Gaebel (Dr. Kurt), Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walt. Scotts. 71 s. Marburg, Elwert's Verl. M. 1,60. (Marburger Studien zur engl. Philol. 2. Hft.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 3 (Heine). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Br. Schnabel). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '03, No. 25 (Spies). Literaturblatt XXV, 8/9 (Sieper). Archiv CXIII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

— Hertel (H.), Die Naturschilderungen in Walter Scotts Versdichtungen. Diss. Leipzig. 88 s.

— Schüler (M.), Quellenforschung zu Scotts Roman 'Rob Roy'. 59 s. Diss. Leipzig.

— Sidney (P.), Who Killed Amy Robsart? Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Scott. Walter Scott. Tijdspiegel 1900, Dez. (Kühler).
— A Phrase in 'The Fortunes of Nigel'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 510; VIII, 48, 130.
— The Trysting Oak in 'Ivanhoe'. Ibid. VIII, 42, 152.
— "I live by my mill, God bless her". Ibid. VIII, 163, 331.
— "Miss Katies". Ibid. VIII, 403, 453.
— A Grave Charge against Scott. Ibid. VIII, 362.
— Scott on Conscience. Ibid. VIII, 420.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), The Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Ed. Ed., with a Biographical Sketch and Notes, by G. E. Woodberry. Boston and London. 9/.
— Poems Selected and Arranged for Use in Schools by E. C. Speight. With Frontispiece. (Black's Literature Series.) vii—72 pp. Black. limp, net, 6d.
— Select Poems of Shelley. Ed., with Notes by Alexander.
Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (C. M. Lewis).
— Chevrillon, La nature dans la poésie de Shelley. S. unter dessen 'Etudes anglaises' (III, 1).
— Flügel (E.), Shelley's Sophocles. Anglia XXIV, 4.
— Gillardon (H.), Shelley's Einwirkung auf Byron. Diss. Heidelberg 1898. 114 s.
— Sweet (H.), A Source of Shelley's 'Alastor'. In 'English Miscellany' (I).
— Zu Shelley s. auch Zeiger (III, 1).

Southey. Robert Southey and Swedenborg. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 186.
— Zu Southey s. auch Zeiger (III, 1).

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Familiar Studies in Men and Books. 300 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 3/.
— Father Damien: an Open Letter. 116 pp. 16°. Oxford, H. W. Bell. 3/. — 80 pp. 18°. 4/.
— In the South Seas: Being an Account of Experiences and Observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus and Gilbert Islands in the Course of two Cruises on the Yacht Casco, 1888, and the Schooner Equator, 1889. Tauchnitz Coll. 3478/9.
— Across the Plains, and An Inland Voyage. Hrsg. v. J. Ellinger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Kron). Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).
— Baildon (H. Bellyse), Robert Louis Stevenson. A Life Study in Criticism. With 2 Portraits. 256 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 239. Longman's Mag., April (A Lang, 'At the Sign of the Ship').
— Balfour (G.), Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 Vols. Methuen. 25/.
— Robert Louis Stevenson. By W. E. Henley. Pall Mall Mag., Dec.
— An Unpublished Chapter in the Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Pall Mall Mag., June.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 448 pp. Pearson. 2/.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Atalanta in Calydon, and Lyrical Poems. Selected, with an Introduction, by William Sharp. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3522.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4 (Kaluza).

— A Study. By Theodore Wratislaw. (English Writers of To-day.) Portrait viii—212 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— Sharp (Wm.), A Literary Friendship. (Viz. Swinburne's with Dunton.) Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Poems. 504 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— Love Poems. Ed. by Frederic Chapman. 114 pp. 32°. Lane. 1/6.

— Some Poems of Tennyson. Illus. 4°. With Preface by J. Pennell. Freemantle. 21/.

— In Memoriam. Edited, with a Commentary, by Arthur W. Robinson. 300 pp. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.

— — Edited, with Commentary by L. Morrel. 220 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— — With Rubricated Initials from Designs by Blanche McManus. Unicorn Press. 10/6.

— — 154 pp. Illus. 12°. (Caxton Series.) Newnes. 3/.

— — 186 pp. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— A Dream of Fair Women. Illus. 16°. (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1/6.

— A Tennyson Reciter. Ed. by Alfred H. Miles. 224 pp. Hutchinson. 2/.

— Enoch Arden, illustr. v. Paul Thumann. Diamant Ausg. 4. Aufl. 69 s. Berlin, Grote. Geb. in Leinw. m. Goldschn. M. 2,50.

— Maud. Ein Gedicht. Übers. v. F. W. Weber. 3. Aufl. 12°. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,50, geb. 2,50.

— Allen (B. C.), Tales from Tennyson (1900).

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann).

— Berger (Rudolf), Briefwechsel zwischen der Königin Viktoria und Alfred Tennyson. Ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen für deutsche Leser versehen. Berlin.

Bespr. Der Zeitgeist No. 8–12.

— Bradley (A. C.), A Commentary on Tennyson's In Memoriam. 236 pp. Macmillan. net, 4/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1528. Literar. Centralblatt '02, No. 13 (R. W.). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (M. Toohunter).

— Carpenter (A. B. Boyd), Some Aspects of the Poetry of Tennyson. Dante Soc. Paper.

— Furst, Tennyson's 'Fair Rosamund' in Becket. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4.

— Lang (Andrew), Alfred Tennyson. Modern English Writers. VIII, 233. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3861. The Academy 1542.

Tennyson. Luce (Morton), Tennyson. (Temple Cyclopædic Primer.) 18mo, viii—166 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXVI, 1 (Bülbring).

— Minckwitz (M. J.), Alfred Tennysons 'Princess'. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 32.

— Moore (John Murray), Three Aspects of the late Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 152 pp. Marsden. net, 2/.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Memories of the Tennysons (1900).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 5 (Ackermann).

— Thistlethwaite (G. P.), Über die Sprache in Tennysons 'Idylls of the King' in ihrem Verhältnis zu Malorys's Morte d'Arthur und Mabinogion. Anglia XXIII, 4.

— Virgil and Tennyson. Quarterly Review, Jan.

Thackeray (William Makepeace), Vanity Fair: A Novel without a Hero. 3 vols. With Frontispiece. (Temple Classics.) 12mo. Dent. ea, net, 1/6; 2/.

— — Ed. by Walter Jerrold. 3 Vols. Illus. Ibid. 9/.

— — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

— — Macmillan. 3/.

— The History of Pendennis. With an Introduction by Stephen Gwynn. 3 vols. (Little Library.) 12mo. Methuen. net, 4/6; lthr., net, 7/6.

— — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.

— — Dicks. 6d.

— The History of Henry Esmond. 544 pp. 12°. (Turner House Classics.) Virtue. 2/.

— The Newcomes. 864 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Catherine. Lovel the Widower, &c. (New Century Library.) 12mo, 618 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6 and 3/.

— The Adventures of Philip on his way through the World, showing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by. (New Century Library.) 12mo, 748 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6 and 3/.

— The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. Roundabout Papers, &c. (New Century Lib.) 12mo, 760 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Catherine. Lovel the Widower, &c. (New Century Library.) 618 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Contributions to Punch, &c, &c. (New Century Library, Vol. 14.) 12mo, vii—369 pp. T. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Essays, Reviews, &c., &c. (New Century Library, Vol. 13.) 12mo, viii—616 pp. T. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Stray Papers. Being Stortes, Reviews, Verses, and Sketches. 1821—1847. Edit. with an Introduction and Notes, by Lewis Melville. With Illusts. 504 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Schaub (E.), W. M. Thackerays Entwicklung zum Schriftsteller. IX, 129 s. Baseler Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (Th. Reitterer). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (G. Saintsbury). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 2 (Reitterer).

Thackeray. Wilson (James Grant), Thackeray in the United States. The Cornhill Mag., Dec.
— Thackeray's Early Writings. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 383.
— Thackeray's Bed Books. Ibid. VII, 29, 134.
— His Drawing of the Marquis of Steyne. Ibid. VII, 188, 250, 392.
— Rimes to his Name. Ibid. VIII, 471.
— S. aufserdem Brownell (III, 1).
Trollope (Antony), Doctor Thorne. Ed. by Algar Thorold. (New Pocket Library.) 856 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 1/6.
— Barchester Towers. Ed. by A. Thorold.) 746 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.
— Orley Farm. (New Standard Library.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Lord (Walter Frewen), The Novels of Anthony Trollope. The Nineteenth Century, May.
— Über Anthony Trollope s. Cornhill Mag., March (G. S. Street).
Wordsworth (William), Selections from the Poems of. Edit., with an Introduction and Notes, by Nowell C. Smith. (The Little Library.) 16mo, xliii—270 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; 2/6.
— Innes (A. D.), Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Keats. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
— Öftering (W. E.), Wordsworth's und Byron's Naturdichtung. 198 s. Freiburger Diss. Karlsruhe.
— Allusion in 'The Warning'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 188, 232, 338, 438; VIII, 47.
— A Tragedy by Wordsworth. Ibid. VIII, 284, 332.
— On Wordsworth Anthologies. Ibid. VII, 42, 206.
— Zu Wordsworth s. auch Zeiger (III, 1), sowie Pughe unter Byron.
— Zu Wordsworth-Ausgaben s. auch Dickens.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Brooks. Allen (Alexander V. G.), Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. With Portraits and Illusts. 2 vols. 670, 968 pp. Macmillan. net, 30/.
Cooper. Müller (W.), The Monikins v. J. F. Cooper in ihrem Verhältnis zu Gulliver's Travels von Swift. Diss. Rostock. 44 s.
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), Essays. 1st and 2nd Series. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 294, 280 pp. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; ltr. 2/.
— Essays. 360 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/.
— — 2 Vols. (Museum Ed.) 780 pp. 18°. Gibbings. 3/.
— Representative Men. 236 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics). 1/6; 2/.
— Beautiful Thoughts from Ralph Waldo Emerson. Arranged by Marg. B. Shipp. 18°. New York and London. 4/.
— Albee (J.), Reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— Über Emerson s. auch Robertson (III, 1).
Harte (Bret), Under the Redwoods. 348 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3501.
— Tales of the Argonauts, and Selected Verse. 224 pp. Chatto & Windus. 2/.

Harte (Bret), A Treatise and a Tribute. By T. Edgar Pemberton. Portrait. (English Writers of To-day.) 284 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Complete Writings. With General Introduction by Hawthorne's Daughter, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, and Intro. by Horace E. Scudder. Autograph Ed. Illus. 22 Vols. Boston and London. £ 27. 10/.

— The Scarlet Letter. 362 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/6.

— More (P. E.), The Solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne. The Atlantic Monthly, Nov. '01.

— His American Ancestors. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 72, 173, 269.

Holmes (O. W.), Works. 8 Vols. Pop. Ed. Boston and London. 48/.

— The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Howells (W. D.), Literary Friends and Acquaintance. A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. Illust. 300 pp. Harper. 10/.

Irving (Wash.), The Alhambra. Tog. with Lord Lytton, The Last Days of Pompeii; Poe, The Bell, The Raven. Annabel Lee, and To One in Paradise. Hrsg. v. H. Saure (Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. XII.). 8 + 104 pp. Berlin. Herbig. M. 1,40.

— Vier Erzählungen. Hrsg. v. Dr. Véronne. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text. II. T. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VII, 239 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 2.

— Sprenger (R.), Über die Quelle von Washington Irving's Rip van Winkle. Progr. Northeim. 14 s. 4°.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (O. Glöde).

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Poetical Works. New Apollo Poets. 396 pp. Sands. 3/6.

— Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Mit Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. weil. Dir. E. Schmid. Durchges. v. Oberl. Dr. Kriebe. 2. Aufl. VIII, 79 u. 16 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1, Wbch. 0,20.

— Sieper (E.), Studien zu Longfellows Evangeline. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 1/2; 3; 4; 5.

Lowell. Scudder (H. E.), James Russel Lowell: a Biography. 2 Vols. 958 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

Bespr. The Atlantic Monthly '02, Feb.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Some Poems. Ed. by J. C. Wright. 6 Parts. Pt. 1,40. R. B. Johnson. 5/.

— Poe's Werke in 10 Bdn. Hrsg. v. Hedda u. Mrth. Moeller-Bruck. Minden, J. C. C. Bruns. je M. 2. (4. Bd. William Wilson. 5. Bd. Der Geist des Bösen. 6. Bd. Mesmerische Enthüllungen. 8. Bd. Die Abenteuer Gordon Pyms. 9. Bd. Der Teufel im Glockenstuhl. Der Humoresken 1. Reihe.)

— Betz (L. P.), Edgar Allan Poe und Charles Baudelaire. Ein Phänomen der Weltliteratur. Neue Züricher Zeitung.

— Harrison (J. A.), New Glimpses of Edgar Allan Poe. 60 pp. De la More Press. 3/6.

— S. auch unter Irving.

Prescott (William H.), History of the Conquest of Mexico. Ed. by John Forster Kirk. With Intro. by Geo. P. Winship. 3 Vols. (Bohn's Libraries.) G. Bell. 3/6. ea.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 315.

— History of the Conquest of Mexico. Hrsg. v. G. A. Stoll. IV, 89 s. München, Lindauer. M. 0,80, geb. 1. (Frz.-engl. Klassikerbibl. Hrsg. v. Bauer u. Dr. Link. 35. Bdchn.)

Thoreau (Henry D.), Winter-Gedanken u. Stimmungsbilder. Den nachgelassenen Werken entnommen und ins Deutsche übersetzt v. Emma Emmerich. 288 s. München, W. Concord. Geb. M. 5,40.

— Sanborn (F. B.), The Personality of Henry David Thoreau. Boston and London. 15/.

Twain (Mark), The Prince and the Pauper. In Auszügen u. Anmerkungen, Fragen u. v. Wörterbuch zum Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Lion. VIII, 146, 38 u. 92. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,60.

— A Tramp Abroad. Ausgewählte Kapitel. hrsg. v. Max Mann. I. T. Einleitg. u. Texte. II. T. Anmerkungen. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,20. Wörterbuch M. 0,50.

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 1/2 (G. Krueger). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 4 (W. Scooboda).

— The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Für die Schule hrsg. v. G. Krüger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4 (Ellinger).

Whitman. Holmes (E.), Walt Whitman's Poetry: a Study and Selection. 138 pp. 16°. Lane. 3/6.

— Walt Whitman's Hexameters. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 246.

Whittier (John Greenleaf), Selection from the Poems. With Introduction by Howard Hodgkin. 3rd Ed. 262 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Whittier as a Politician as Illustrated by his Letters to Professor Elizur Wright. Boston and London. 40/.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

Acland (Lady), The Lost Key: an International Episode. 356 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Adams (Catherine), The Separation of the Beresfords. 284 pp. Drane. 3/6.

— (F. U.), Kidnapped Millionaires: a Tale of Wall Street. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— (H. C.), The Cherrystones. Partly from the Mss. of the Rev. W. Adams. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Oberlehrer Dr. H. Ullrich. I. Tl. Einleitg. und Text. II. Tl. Anmerkungen. VIII, 103 s. m. 1 Abbildg. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,20, Wörterbuch 56 s. M. 0,60.

— (Mrs. Leith), A Cruel Calumny, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Prince's Feathers: a Story of Leafy Warwickshire in Olden Times. Ibid. 3/6.

Adventures by Sea and Land. Hrsg. v. H. Saure. 2 Vols. Leipzig, Dieterich. Geb. M. 1,10.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

Aitken (J. R.), Love in its Tenderness. 280 pp. G. Gardner. 6/.
Albanesi (E. M.), Peter, a Parasite. J. Sands. 6/.
Albert (Mary), Lord Culmore's Error. J. Drane. 6/.
Achard (A.), The Golden Fleece. 436 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Ackworth (J.), The Coming of the Preachers: a Tale of the Rise of Methodism. 308 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Adeler (Max), Captain Bluitt. 450 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Out of the Hurly Burly. Ibid. 1/6.
Aïdé (H.), Snares of the World. 422 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Ainslie (N.), Salvation Seekers. 298 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Alexander (Mrs.), A Missing Hero. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/; 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3480.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).

Allen (E. Heron-), Love Letters of a Vagabond. 88 pp. Drane. 1/.
— (J.), A Varsity Man: Passages in the Career of an Impressionable Undergraduate. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— (J. L.), A Kentucky Cardinal; Aftermath. 318 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (W. B.), Cleared for Action: a Story of the Spanish-American War. 352 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

Altsheler (J. A.), The Wilderness Road: a Romance of St. Clair's Defeat and Wayne's Victory. 386 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

Ames (H.), The Tragedy of a Pedigree. 330 pp. Greening. 6/.
Andom (R.), Troddles and Us and Others. 304 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Andrews (C.), A Parfit Gentil Knight: a Story of Life in the Reign of Charles IX. of France. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
— (Mrs. T. R.), Stephen Kyrle: an Australian Story. 390 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Anstey (F.), The Brass Bottle. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3471.

Armitage (A.), Loyal to Napoleon; or, a Young Spy of Fouché. 278 pp. Macqueen. 5/.
— Red Rose and White: Relating the Experience of Ralph Mortimer, Son of a Knightly House, during the Times of Richard III. Ibid. 5/.
Arnold (E. L.), Lepidus the Centurion: a Roman of To-day. 348 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Phra the Phoenician. Cheap Ed. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.
— (Mrs. S. G.), Two Busybodies. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Ashton (M.), She Stands Alone: the Story of Pilate's Wife. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
— The Nana's Talisman. Hutchinson. 6/.

Atherton (Gertrude), The Doomswoman: a Romance of Old California 316 pp. Lane. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3492.
— The Aristocrats.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).

Austin (J. O.), Philip and Philippa: a Genealogical Romance of To-day. Providence, R. J., and London. 10/6.
Babcock (W. H.), The Tower of Wye. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Bacheller (J.), D'ri and J: a Tale of Daring Deeds. G. Richards. 6/.
— Eben Holden: a North Country Tale. Ibid. 3/6. T. F. Unwin. 6/; 2/6; 6d.
Back to Lilacland: a Theatrical Novel. Greening. 6/.
Badcock (Nellie), By Grey Old Gardens. G. Richards. 5/.
Bagnall (Norah), Maude Ormond. Macqueen. 6/.
Bagot (R.), Casting of Nets. 360 pp. Arnold. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3509/10.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).

— The Just and the Unjust. Lane. 6/.
Baker (J.), A Double Chance. 288 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Ballantyne (R. M.), Coral Island: a Tale of the Pacific Ocean. Butterworth. 6d. — Nisbet. 2/6. — Ward, Lock and Bowden. 1/.
— The Golden Dream. Nisbet. 2/6.
— Gorilla Hunters. Nelson. 2/.
— Ungava. Nimmo. 2/6. — Nisbet. 2/6. W. Scott. 2/. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— The Young Fur Traders. Nelson. 2/. — Nimmo. 2/6. — W. Scott. 2/.
Bancroft (A.) Royal Rogues. 348 pp. Putnams & Sons. 5/.
Banks (C. B.), All Sorts and Conditions of Women. Elliot Stock. 2/.
Barbour (A. M.), The Award of Justice. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
— That Mainwaring Affair. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Barr (Amelia E.), The Maiden Lane. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Souls of Passage. Ibid. 6/.
— The Lion's Whelp: a Story of Cromwell's Time. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (W.), Shacklett: a Story of American Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Barrett (A.), Golden Lotos. 314 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), Tommy and Grizzel. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3482/3.
Barry (W.), The Wizard's Knot. 384 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), A Hero in Homespun: a Tale of the Loyal South. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Bartram (George), The Thirteen Evenings. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bateman (May), The Glowworm. 340 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
Bates (H.), The Believing Bishop. G. Allen. 6/.
— (M.), Martin Brook: a Novel. 370 pp. Harper. 6/.
Battell (J.), Ellen; or, the Whisperings of an Old Pine. 12°. Middlebury, Vermont; and London. 10/6.
Becke (L.), By Rock and Pool. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Yorke the Adventurer. Ibid. 6/.
Begbie (H.), The Fall of the Curtain. G. Richards. 6/.
Belden (Jessie van Zile), Antonia: a Tale of Colonial New York. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6. — Murray. 2/6.
Bell (Mrs. Hugh), The Arbiter. 318 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (R. S. W.), Love the Laggard. G. Richards. 6/.
Bellamy (E.), The Duke of Stockbridge: a Romance of Shay's Rebellion. Gay & Bird. 6/.

The **Benefactress.** By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden'. 422 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bennett (L.), The Proving of Priscilla. 312 pp. Harper. 6/.

Benson (E. F.), The Luck of the Vails. 330 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Besant (Sir Walter), The Lady of Lynn. 262 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3512/3.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— The Orange Girl. Ibid. 6d.

— and J. **Rice,** 'T was in Trafalgar's Bay. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

Betham-Edwards (M.), A Suffolk Courtship. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3463.

Bevan (Tom), The Lion of Wessex; or, How Saxon fought Dane. 336 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Black (W.), Novels. Revised Ed. S. Low & Co. ea. Vol. 2/. (Ersch. sind: A Daughter of Heth. Adventures in Thule. The Beautiful Wretch. Briseis. Donal Ross. Green Pastures and Piccadilly. Highland Cousins. In Far Lochaber. In Silk Attire. Judith Shakespeare. Kilmeny. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. Macleod of Dare. Madcap Violet. The Magic Ink. The Maid of Killeena. New Prince Fortunatus. The Penance of John Logan. The Princess of Tule. Sabina Zembra. Shandon Bells. Stand Fast. Strange Adventures of a House-Boat. Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. Sunrise. Three Feathers. The White Heather. The White Wings. Wild Eelin. The Wise Women of Inverness. Wolfenberg. Yolanthe.)

Blackmore (R. D.), The Maid of Sker. S. Low. 2/6.

Blanchard (Amy E.), A Heroine of 1812. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

— Because of Conscience. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

Blissett (Nellie K.), Most Famous Loba: a Romance. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— The Sea hath its Pearls. Hutchinson. 6/.

Boldrewood (R.), In Bad Company, and other Stories. 522 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Boothby (G.), Farewell, Nikola. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— My Indian Queen. Ibid. 5/.

— The Mystery of the Clasped Hands. F. V. White. 5/.

— The Millionaire's Love Story. Ibid. 5/.

Bosvile (G.), Publicans and Sinners: a Novel. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Bourget (P.), The Disciple. 342 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Bourne (G.), Bettesworth Book: Talks with a Surrey Peasant. Lamby. 5/.

Braddon (M. E.), The Infidel. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3460/1.

Brady (C. T.), The Quiberon Touch: a Romance of the Sea. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— Under Tops'ls and Tents. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Braine (Sheila), The King's Blue Boys: a Tale of the Giant Grenadiers of Prussia. Jarrold. 3/6.

Bramston (M.), The Banner of St. George: a Picture of Old England. Duckworth. 3/6.

6*

Brereton (F. S.), The Gallant Grenadier: a Tale of the Crimean War. Blackie. 5/.

Brooks (H.), Without a Warrant. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— (N.), Lem, the New England Boy: his Adventures and his Mishaps. 312 pp. Newnes. 5/.

Broughton (Rhode), Foes in Law. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3475.

Browe (Alice), Margaret Warrener: a Boston Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— (G. W.), The Hero of the Hills. Jarrold. 3/6.

Bryant (Marguerite), Princess Cynthia. 404 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Burgin (G. B.), A Goddess of Gray's Inn. Pearson. 6/.

— A Son of Mammon. Long. 6/.

Burch (H. E.), Wind and Wave: a Story of the Siege of Leyden, 1754. 284 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Burnham (Clara L.), Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

— (H.), Jack Ralston; or, the Outbreak of the Nauscopees. 428 pp. Nelson. 5/.

Burton (J. B.), A Vanished Rival. Cassell. 6/.

Cable (G. W.), The Cavalier. 380 pp. Murray. 6/.

Cain (Tubal), Manse Gate. K. Paul & Co. 6/.

Caine (Hall), The Eternal City. 610 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht II, 4 (L. K.).

— The Deemster. 400 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/; 3/.

— The Son of Hagar. Ibid. 6d.

— Kenyon (C. Fred), Hall Caine, the Man and the Novelist. Greening. 3/6.

Calkins (F. W.), My Host the Enemy: Sketches of Life and Adventure on the Border Line of the West. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Cambridge (Ada), The Devastators. Methuen. 6/.

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett), Bitter Fruit. Long. 6/.

— An Ill Wind. Ibid. 6/.

Campbell (Frances), Love, the Atonement. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (Helen), Ballantyne. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Candee (Helen C.), An Oklahama Romance. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Carey (Rosa Nouchette), The Herb of Grace. Macmillan. 6/.

Capes (B.), Love like a Gipsy. Constable. 6/.

Carmichael (F. J.), The Major-General: a Story of Modern Florence. 314 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Carr (M. E.), Love and Honour. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Carruth (F. W.), The Way of Belinda. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Castle (Agnes and E.), The Pride of Jennico. 342 pp. Macmillan. 3/6; 8d.

— The Secret Orchard. Ibid. 6/.

— (E.), La Bella. Ibid. 3/6.

Catherwood (Mary H.), Lazarre: an Historical Romance. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.

Causton (J. F.), The Comedy of a Suburban Chapel. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Chadwick (W. E.), Ethel Hardman: a Story of Self-Discipline. Soc. for Promoting Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

Chambers (R. W.), Cardigan. 522 pp. Constable. 6/.

Champney (Eliz. W.), A Daughter of the Hugnenots. New York and London. 6/6.

Church (A. J.), To the Lions: a Tale of the Early Christians. Seeley. 1/6.

Clark (J.), God's Puppets: an Eighteenth Century Romance of New York City. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Clarke (A.), John o' God's Sending: a Romance of the Civil War in Lancashire. F. R. Henderson. 6/.

— (C.), An Uncongenial Marriage. F. V. White. 6/.

Clay (Beatrice), Stories from Le Morte D'Arthur and Mabinogion. 194 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.

Cleeve (L.), What Men Call Love: a Story of South Africa. F. U. White. 6/.

— Plato's Handmaiden. 318 pp. Long. 6/.

— The Real Christian. Ibid. 6/.

Clerc (M. E. le), The Rainbow at Night. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 2/6.

Clifford (H.), Bush-Whacking, and other Sketches. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (W. K.), A Woman Alone. 270 pp. Methuen. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3525.

Cobb (T.), The Bishop's Gambit. 296 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Coleridge (Christabel), The Winds of Cathrigg. 390 pp. Isbister. 6/.

— (M. E.), Fiery Dawn. 368 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Collins (G. E.), Tales of Pink and Silk. 146 pp. Vinton. 6/.

— (W.), The Dead Secret. 334 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. — 404 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

Colton (A.), The Delectable Mountains: a Connecticut Story. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Conder (A. R.). The Seal of Silence. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Connell (F. N.), The Follies of Captain Daly. G. Richards. 6/.

— (J.), Confessions of a Poacher. Pearson. 3/6.

Connor (R.), The Man from Glencarry: a Tale of Western Canada. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Conrad (J.) and **Hueffer** (F. M.), Inheritors. 326 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Conyers (Dorothea), Bloom or Blight. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Cooke (Grace McGowan), Mistress Joy: a Romance of America a Hundred Years ago. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Cooper (E. H.), A Fool's Year. Methuen. 6/.

— The Eternal Choice. Pearson. 6/.

Corbet (R. St. J.), The Burden of an Honour. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Cornford (L. C.), Northborough Cross. 308 pp. G. Allen, 6/.

Cornwall (Nellie), The Hill of Fire. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Corvo (F.), In His Own Image. 432 pp. Lane. 6/.

Corwin (C. E.), Onesimus, Christ's Freedman: a Tale of the Pauline Epistles. 332 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

Couch (A. T. Quiller-), The Laird's Luck. 346 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Covertside (N.), The King's Guide. 360 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Craig (J. D.), Lady Wilmerding of Maison Rouge: a Riviera Tale. 350 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Crane (S.), The Monster, and other Stories. 260 pp. Harper Brother. 5/.

Crawford (F. Marion), In the Palace of a King. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3469/70.

— Marietta, a Maid of Venice. Macmillan. 6/.

Creed (Sybil), The Vicar of St. Luke's. 404 pp. Longmans & Co. 6/.

Creswick (P.), Under the Black Raven. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.

Crockett (S. R.), The Silver Skull. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Cinderella. 382 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

— Love Idylls. 392 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

— The Firebrand. 526 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Croker (B. M.), The State Secret, and other Stories. Methuen. 3/6.

— The Angel: a Sketch in Indian Ink. Ibid. 6/.

Croly (G.), Tarry Thou till I come; or, Salathiel, the Wandering Jew. With Introductory Letter by Gen. Lewis Wallace. 624 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.

Cromie (R.), Kitty's Victoria Cross. 306 pp. Warne. 6/.

Crommelin (May), A Woman-Derelict. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Crottie (Julia M.), The Lost Land: a Tale of a Cromwellian-Irish Town. 274 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Crouch (A. P.), A Modern Slavedealer. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Crowley (A.), The Soul of Osiris. A History. Paul, Trübner Co. net, 5/.

— (Mary C.), A Daughter of New France. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Cruger (Julia S.), Mrs. Clyde: the Story of a Social Career. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Cuming (E. D.), Wonders in Monsterland. 270 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Cumming (C. F. G.), A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. Cheap Ed. 380 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— The Granite Crags in California. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6/.

Cuninghame (Lady F.), The Little Saint of God: a Heroine of the Red Terror. 336 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

The **Curse** of Eden. By the Author of 'The Master Sinner'. Long. 6/.

Daniels (Gertrude P.), The Warners. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

— (H. K.), Dol Shackfield. F. V. White. 6/.

Danvers (Clarice), A Stolen Opera. Pearson 6/.

Davidson (G. T.), The Moderns: a Tale of New York. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— (J.), Self's the Man. 228 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— (Mary M.), Edward the Exile. 326 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Davies (A. J.), Athirt the Downs: a Tale of Church Folk. 160 pp. Skeffington. 2/6.

Dawe (C.), Claudia Pole. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Straws in the Wind. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Dawlish (H.), A Secretary of Legation: a Tale of Zafia. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Debenham (Mary H.), A Waterloo Lass. 288 pp. National Soc. 3/6.

Delaire (Jean), Two Girls and a Dream. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Delannoy (B.), Nineteen Thousand Pounds. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

The **Desired** Haven. 224 pp. Long & Co. 3/6.
Dessar (L. C.), A Royal Enchantress: Romance of the Last Queen of the Berbers. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Devereux (Mary), Up and Down the Sands of Gold. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Dickens (Helen), Puffs of Wind. 236 pp. Drane. 3/6.
— (Mary Angela), The Wastrel. 346 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Diehl (Mrs. A. M.), Love's Crossways. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Digit of the Moon: a Hindoo Love Story. Transl. by F. W. Bain. 134 pp. 12°. Parker. 3/6.
Dill (Bessie), Lords of Life. 356 pp. Long. 6/.
Dix (Beulah Marie), The Making of Christopher Ferringham. 462 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (E.), Old Bowen's Legacy. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Donovan (D.), Deacon Brodie; or, Behind the Mask. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Dorée (N.), Gelta; or, the Czar and the Songstress. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.
Doubleday (R.), A Year in a Yawl. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Douglas (Amanda M.), A Little Girl in Old New Orleans. 12°. Ibid. 6/.
— A Question of Silence. Ibid. 6/6.
— A Little Girl in Old Washington. Ibid. 6/6.
— (G.), The House with the Green Shutters. 336 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht 1, 3 (Castellain).
Dowie (M. M.), Love and his Mask. 316 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Doyle (A. Conan), The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Souvenir Ed. 348 pp. Newes. 3/6.
— The Last Adventures of Sherlock. Holmes. Ibid. 3/6.
Drayton (H. S.), In Oudemon: Reminiscences of an Unknown People, by an Occasional Traveller. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Duer (Caroline K.), Unconscious Comedians. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Dunbar (P. L.), Fanatics: a Story of the Civil War. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Love of Landry: a Story of Life in Colorado. 12°. Ibid.
Duncan (Sara Jeannette), On the other Side of the Latch. 266 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Dunn (A.), The Fading of the Light, and other Stories. 222 pp. W. Scott. 3/6.
— (Martha Baker), Memory Street: a Story of Life. 312 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Düring (Stella M.), Malicious Fortune. 348 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Dyke (H. van), The Ruling Passion. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Dyson (E.), Gold Stealers: a Story of Waddy. 316 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Eastwick (Mrs. E.), Beyond the Voices. Burns & Oates. 5/.
Eden (Fannie), Mark Strathmore's Renunciation. 326 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Egerton (G.), Rosa Amorosa: Love Letters of a Woman. 244 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Eggleston (G. C.), A Carolina Cavalier. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Elliot (Sarah B.), The Making of Jane. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Ellis (E. S.), The Blazing Arrow: a Frontier Tale. 294 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

— The Chieftain and the Scout. 302 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

— (J. B.), Garcilaso: a Story of Spain at the Close of the 15th Century. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Elrington (H.), In the Days of Prince Hal. 176 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Emerson (E.), Sylvia: the Story of an American Countess. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Emory (F.), A Maryland Manor: a Novel of Plantation Aristocracy and its Fall. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Erskine (Emma P.), The General's Son: a Novel of the Seventies. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— (P.), When the Gates Lift up their Heads. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Esler (E. R.), The Awakening of Helena Thorpe. Partridge. 3/6.

An **Eton Boy's** Letters. Sel. and Arranged by the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton. 214 pp. Cassell. 5/.

Fane (Violet), Two Moods of a Man, with other Papers. 274 pp. Nimmo. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 256.

Farjeon (B. L.), The Pride of the Race. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Farquhar (Anna), The Devil's Plough. 342 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Farquharson (A. C.), St. Nazarius. 316 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Farrar (F. W.), Eric; St. Winifred's; Julian Home. Black. 2/6.

Farrer (J. A.), The Great Noodleshire Election: a Comedy of Political Life. 160 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Fenn (C. R.), For all Time. 270 pp. Digby, Long & Co, 6/.

— For the Old Flag: a Tale of the Mutiny. Cheap Ed. S. Low & Co. 2/6.

— (G. M.), Running Amok: a Story of Adventure. 348 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Ching, the Chinaman, and his Middy Friends. 506 pp. Soc. f. Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 5/.

— Canker Worm: Episodes of a Woman's Life. 424 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— A Dash from Diamond City. 416 pp. Nister. 5/.

— Kopje Garrison. 428 pp. Chambers. 5/.

Fetherstonhaugh (V.), A Younger Son. 340 pp. Downey. 6/.

Findlater (Mary), A Narrow Way. Methuen. 6/.

— (Mary and J. Helen), Tales that are Told. Ibid. 6/.

Findlay (J. T.), A Deal with a King. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Fitzgerald (D. G.), The Quest of Coronado: an Historical Romance of the Spanish Cavaliers in Nebraska. 12°. Baltimore and London. 5/.

Flandrau (C. M.), The Diary of a Freshman. Heinemann. 41/; 7/6.

Fletcher (J. S.), The Golden Spur. 360 pp. Long & Co. 6/.

— A Three Days' Terror. Ibid. 6/.

Fleury (M. de), The Criminal Mind. 216 pp. Downey. 3/6.

Foote (Mary H.), The Prodigal. Boston and London. 6/.

Forbes (E.), Red Fate. 340 pp. Greening. 6/.

— (Mrs. W.), Dumb. 362 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Ford (J. O.), Mr. Elliott. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (P. L.), Wanted a Watchmaker: a Christmas Story. New York and London. 10/.
Forsslund (M. L.), The Story of Sarah: a Story of the Long Island Coast. 442 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Foulke (W. D.), Maya: a Story of Yucatan. 12°. Putnam. 6/.
Fowler (Edith H.), The World of Winstow. 378 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Ellen Thornycroft), Sirius, and other Stories. 446 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Frothingham (Eugenia B.), The Turn of the Road. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Fuller (Anno), Katherine Day: a New England Novel. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (H.), God's Rebel. 380 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (H. B.), The Last Refuge: a Sicilian Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Gallienne (R. Le), Life Romantic; incl. Love Letters of the King. 330 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Gallon (T.), Rickersby's Folly. Methuen. 6/.
— The Second Dandy Chater. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Man who Knew Better. Constable. 6/.
Garland (H.), Her Mountain Lover.
Garvey (Ina), The Drooping of an H; Story of a Family Complication. 256 pp. J. Drane. 6/.
Gatty (Margaret), Parables from Nature. 120 pp. 12°. (Life and Light Books.) G. Bell. 1/.
Geikie (C.), The Vicar and his Friends. 352 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.
Gerard (Dorothea), The Supreme Crime. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3498.
— The Million. Ibid. 346 pp. 6/.
— Sawdust. 362 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (E.), The Extermination of Love: a Fragmentary Study in Erotics. 322 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3515/6.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (Frances), A Romance of King Ludwig II of Bavaria. His Relation with Wagner and his Bavarian Fairy Palaces. 272 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (M.), The Queen's Mate. 320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Shadow of Gilsland. 272 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Gestefeld (Ursula N.), The Woman who Dares. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Gibbs (G.), In Search of Mademoiselle. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (W. A.), Silver Linings to the Clouds of Life. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Gifford (F. K.), Aphrodite: the Romance of a Sculptor's Masterpiece. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Gift (T.), The Case of a Man with his Wife. 176 pp. Treherne. 3/6.
Gilbert (H.), Hearts in Revolt: a Tragi-Comedy of Youth. G. Allen. 6/7.
Gilder (Jeannette L.), The Autobiography of a Tomboy. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Gilliat (E.), God Save King Alfred. 432 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.
Gillie (R. C.), The Story of Stories. 446 pp. Black. 6/.
Gissing (A.), The Wealth of Mallerstang: an Upland Tale. 344 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— (G.), Our Friend the Charlatan. 432 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Glanville (E.), Max Thornton. 322 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Lost Regiment. 316 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Gleig (C.), Bunter's Cruise. 278 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Goldie (Beryl), Leaven of Love. 388 pp. Routledge. 6/.
Golsworthy (A.), The New Master. 252 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Goodwin (Maud W.), Sir Christopher: a Romance of a Maryland Manor in 1644. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Head of a Hundred in the Colony of Virginia, 1622. Ibid. 7/6.
— White Aprons: a Romanee of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, 1676. Ibid. 7/6.
Gordon (J.), The Wage of Character. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Gould (Nat.), Warned Off. 302 pp. Everett. 2/.
— A Racecourse Tragedy. Ibid. 2/.
— Settling Daily. Ibid. 2/.
— Life's Web. Ibid. 2/.
— (S. Baring-), Royal Georgie. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Grace (A. A.), Tales of a Dying Race. 269 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Graham (J.), The Great God Success. 12°. New York and Loodon. 7/6.
— (Winifred), A Social Pretender. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
— Beautiful Mama. 262 pp. Newnes. 3/6.
Grand (Sarah), Babs the Impossible. 392 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3505/6.
Grant (Sadi), A Folly at Cannes. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Gray (J. A.), At the Court of the Amir. 548 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (M.), Ardnarigh: a Novel from Real Life. 332 pp. J. Drane. 6/.
— The Four-leaved Clover. 248 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Gray (W.), The Young Squire's Resolve. 288 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Graydon (W. M.), Cavaliers and Rogues: Adventures of Richard Blunville at Home, and in the Americas, during 1642—1645. 380 pp. Illus. Macqueen. 5/.
— On Winding Waters: a Tale of Adventure and Peril. Partridge. 2/6.
Green (A. L.), The End of an Epoch: Personal Narrative of Adam Godwin, the Survivor. 396 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— (C. H. S.), In Deaths Oft. a Thrilling Account of a Sevenfold Deliverance out of the Hands of the Boxers in North China. 80 pp. Morgan & Son. 6d.
— (Evelyn Everett-), Tregg's Triumph. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
— Paul Harvard's Campaign. Ibid. 1/.
— For the Faith: a Story of the Young Pioneers of the Reformation in Oxford. 364 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
— The Secret of Maxshelling. 320 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.
— In Fair Granada: a Tale of Moors and Christians. 440 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— Olivia's Experiment. 416 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Green. Princess Fairstar: a Story of the Days of Charles I. Nister. 2/6.
— True Stories of Girl Heroines. Hutchinson. 5/.
— The Mystery of Alton Grange. 256 pp. Nelson. 2/.

Greene (S. P. Mc L.-), Flood-Tide: a Main Romance. New York and London. 6/6.

Griffith (G.), Honeymoon in Spain. 302 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Denver's Double: a Story of Inverted Identity. 318 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Captain Ishmael: a Saga of the South Seas. Hutchinson. 6/.
— In an Unknown Prison Land: Accounts of Convicts and Colonists in New Caledonia. 336 pp. Ibid. 12/.

Griffiths (D. R.), Elgiva, Daughter of the Thegn. 348 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Groot (J. Morgan de-), A Man of Iron. 316 pp. J. Long. 6/.

Gunter (A. C.), The Fighting Troubadour. 272 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Gwynn (Stephen), The Queen's Chronicler, and other Poems. 108 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Habberton (J.), Caleb Wright; a Story of the West. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Haggard (A.), Love Rules the Camp. 382 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (H. R.), Lysbeth: a Tale of the Dutch. 510 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3502/3.
— Gregory (R. R. C.), The Mission of Rider Haggard, and Rural Education. Longman's Mag., June.

Hains (T. J.), The Cruise of the 'Petrel': a Story of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hales (A. G.), Driscoll, the King of the Scouts: a Romance of the South-African War. Arrowsmith. 6/.

Hall (Gertrude), April's Sowing. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— (S. Elizabeth), The Interloper. F. Griffiths. 3/6.
— (R.), The Black Gown: a Romance of Colonial New York. Boston and London. 6/6.

Hallworth (J.), Arline Valere: a Realistic Novel of Modern New York. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Halsham (J.), Kitty Fairhall. 320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Hamilton (J. G.), From Strength to Strength. 140 pp. Stockwell. 2/6.
— (M.), Poor Elizabeth. 318 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Hanshew (F. W.), The World's Finger. 318 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Hancock (A. E.), Henry Bourland: the Passing of the Cavalier. 424 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Harben (W. N.), Westerfelt. 334 pp. Harper. 6/.
— The Woman who Trusted: a Story of Literary Life in New York. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

Hardy (E. J.), Love, Courtship, Marriage. 204 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (Iza Duffus), The Lesser Evil. 392 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (Thomas). Archer, A Conversation with Thomas Hardy. Pall Mall Mag., April.
— Windle (B. C. A.), The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. 356 pp. Lane. 21/.

Hare (C.), The Story of Dinah Kellow. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Hare. How Cynthia went a-Maying: a Story of Long Ago, wherein the Siege of Wardour Castle is truly chronicled. 266 pp. Isbister. 3/6.

Harland (H.), Grey Roses. J. Lane. 3/6.

— (Marion), His Great Self. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

— In our County: Stories of Old Virginia. Putnam. 6/.

— and Terhune (A. P.), Doctor Dale: a Story without a Moral. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Harraden (B.), The Fowler. (Library of Contemporary Authors.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

Harris (J. C.), Uncle Remus; or, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Terrapin. 320 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— (J. H.), The Luck of Wheal Veor, and other Stories of Mine, Moor, and Sea. 238 pp. Gay & Bird. 2/.

Harrison (F.), From Playground to Battlefield. 384 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

— Über sie s. The Forum XXX, 1 (W. P. Trent).

— (Mrs. Burton-), A Princess of the Hills. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Harte (Mrs. Bagot-), A Daring Spirit. 300 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Harrod (Frances), The Hidden Model. 254 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Haselwood (C.), Horace Morrell. 320 pp. J. Drane. 6/.

Hattersley (Mrs. Neil S.), Bonnie Loch Lomon'. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Hatton (Bessie), The Master Passion. 344 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Haultmont (Marie), The Marriage of Laurentia. 384 pp. Sands. 6/.

Hay (W. G.), Stifled Laughter: a Melodrama. (Time, 1834.) 308 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Hayden (Eleanor G.), Travels round our Village: a Berkshire Book. 322 pp. Illus. Constable. 7/6.

Hazelton (G. C.), Mistress Nell. 304 pp. J. Murray. 3/6.

Heath (S.), The Stolen Wooing. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Heaven (Louise Palmer), An Idol of Bronze. 244 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Heddle (Ethel F.), An Original Girl. 388 pp. Blackie. 6/.

Henham (E. G.), Bonanza: a Story of the Outside. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Henshaw (Julia W.), Why not Sweetheart? 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Henty (G. A.), The Hidden Foe. 318 pp. S. Low. 6/.

— At the Point of the Bayonet: a Tale of the Mahratta War. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.

— To Herat and Cabul: a Story of the First Afghan War. Ibid. 5/.

— With Roberts to Pretoria: a Tale of the South African War. Ibid. 6/.

— Courage and Conflict. 424 pp. Chambers. 5/.

— Both Sides of the Border. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebrauch herausgeg. v. Realsch. Oberl. Dr. Karl Münster. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text. II. T. Anmerkungen. VI, 146 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. u. geh. M. 1,50; Wörterbuch 51. M. 0,50.

Herrick (R.), The Real World. 366 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Hewlett (Maurice), New Canterbury Tales. 318 pp. Constable. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (Max Meyerfeld). Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterricht 1, 3 (Graz).
— The Life and Death of Richard Yea and Nay. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3472/3.
— Über Maurice Hewlett s. The Fortnightly Review, Jan. (Fr. Harrison).
Hichens (R.), The Prophet of Berkeley Square. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Hickman (H.), Ugly Pollo; his Story. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (W. T.), Half my Life. 310 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Hill (H.), A Sentence of the Court. 332 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Spectre Gold: a Romance of Klondyke. Cheap Ed. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Peril of the Prince: a Romance of Modern Anarchism. 318 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Hinde (S. L.), The Last of the Massai. 200 pp. Heinemann. 15/.
Hinkson (H. A.), Sir Phelim's Treasure. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
Hobbes (John Oliver), (Mrs. Craigie), The Serious Wooing: a Heart's History. 272 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3517.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Birthday Book from Writings of J. O. Hobbes. Selected and Arranged by Z. Procter. 256 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Hocking (J.), O'er Moor and Fen: a Tale of Methodist Life in Lancashire. 352 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Hodder (A.), New Americans. 476 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Home (C. A.), Ashstead: a Sequel to 'Redminton School'. 190 pp. Art and Book Co. 2/6.
Home (Mary P. Milne-), Stray Leaves from a Border Garden. 350 pp. Lane. 6/.
Hope (Anthony), Quisanté. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3462.
— Tristram of Blent: an Episode in the Story of an Ancient House. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3523/4.
— (Ascott R.), Tristram of Blent. 416 pp. Murray. 6/.
— Album of Adventures which Happened to us in our Holidays. 336 pp. Black. 5/.
— Sister Mary; or a Year of my Boyhood. Für den Schulgebrauch erläutert v. J. Klapperich. VII, 95 s. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,20.
— Young England. F. d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. 6 + 128 s. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,40. Wörterbuch M. 0,70.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII. 7 (Ellinger).
— (C.), A Cardinal and his Conscience. 350 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Hopkins (T.), The Man in the Iron Mask. 384 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 7/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3491.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Hornung (E. W.), The Black Mask. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Peccavi. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3484.
Horton (G.), Like Another Helen. 12°. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.
Hotchkiss (C. C.), Betsy Ross: a Romance of the Flag. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Hough (E.), The Girl at the Halfway House. 316 pp. Heinemann. 4/.

How the Dream Came True. By the Author of 'When the Swallows Come Again'. 194 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Howard (Mabel), The Failure of Success. 324 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Howells (W. D.), A Pair of Patient Lovers. 372 pp. Harper. 5/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (A. Kroder).

Hubbard (E.), Time and Chance: Being the Story of the Life of a Man. 442 pp. Putnam. 6/.

Hume (F.), Golden Wang-ho. 308 pp. Long. 6/.

— The Mother of Emeralds. 344 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Millionaire Mystery. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— The Cruise of the 'Crystal'. 404 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Hunt (Violet Brooke-), A Woman's Memories of the War. 250 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Hurry (A.), In the City. 290 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Hutton (E.), Frederic Uvedale. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Hutten (Baroness von), Marr'd in Making. 306 pp. Constable. 6/.

Iddesleigh (Earl of), Belinda Fitzwarren. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Jota, The Happenings of Jill. 378 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Irving (Theo.), Half Way to Hades. 224 pp. Milne. 3/6.

Jackson (Helen), Ramona: a Romance of Southern California. Boston and London. 30/.

Jacobs (W. W.), A Master of Craft. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3474.

James (H. A.), Oddland, and other Fairy Tales. Newnes. 3/6.

Jane (F. T.), Ever Mohun. 330 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Jefferson (R. L.), The Coward. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Jerome (Jerome K.), Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Cheap Ed. 172 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

— Novel Notes. With Illusts. by J. Gülich, A. S. Boyd, and others. Cheap ed. sd., 292 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

— Observations of Henry. 186 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Rotteck).

— Müfsige Gedanken eines Müfsigen. Deutsch nach der 132. Aufl. des engl. Originals v. Jul. Kaulen. 4. Aufl. VII, 200 s. Halle, Gesenius. M. 1, geb. 1,50.

— Three Men on the Bummel. Ausgewählt und mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch versehen v. Oberl. Dr. F. Kriete. VIII, 70 u. 45 s. Halle, Gesenius. Geb. M. 1.40.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 6 (A. Somerville Story).

Jewett (Sarah O.), A Tory Lover. 374 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Jocelyn (Mrs. Robert), The Sea of Fo tune. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

John (A.), The Night-Hawk. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Johnson (G.), The Idealist. 224 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— (O.), Arrows of the Almighty. 312 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Johnston (W.), Under the Sirdar's Flag. 316 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Kauffmann (R. W.), Jarvis of Harvard. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Keightley (S. R.), A Man of Millions. 344 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Keith (L.), Cynthia's Brother. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

— By Fancy Led. 306 pp. Marshall. 3/6.

Keith. Penance. 408 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Kemp (Geraldine), Ingram. 294 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Kennedy (Sara M.), St. Valentine's Day. Burleigh. 2/6.
— (Sara B.), Joscelyn Cheshire: a Story of the Revolutionary Days in the Carolinas. 348 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Ker (D.) and others, A Knight of Honour. 318 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson), No Vindication. 322 pp. Long. 6/.
— Wise Men and a Fool. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Scoundrels & Co. Ibid. 3/6.
Old **King Cole**: True Annals of Fairyland. Ed. by J. M. Gibbon. 356 pp. Dent. 4/6.
King (B.), Let not Man Put Asunder. 426 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
— (C.), Ray's Daughter: a Story of Manila. Lippincott. 6/.
— In Spite of Foes. Ibid. 3/6.
— The General's Double. Ibid. Cheap Ed. 3/6.
— (C. A.), Norman Holt: a Story of the Army of the Cumberland. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
Kinross (A.), Early Stars. 436 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
— Within the Radius. 286 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Kipling (Rudyard), Kim. 420 pp. Cassell's Magazine, Jan. etc. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 2 (Graz).
— The Science of Rebellion: a Tract for the Times. Specially Written for the Imperial South African Association. Vacher. 6d.
— The Kipling Reader: Selections from Books of R. Kipling. 248 pp. Macmillan. 1/9.
— Kiplingiana: Biographical and Bibliographical Notes anent Rudyard Kipling. 16⁰. New York and London. 6/.
— Stories by Kipling. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 488; VIII, 168.
— His 'Vampire'. Ibid. VIII, 306, 392.
— Vier Ezählungen. Für d. Schulgebr. ausgewählt und hrsg. v. J. Ellinger.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (G. Krueger). Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 1 (Graz).
— Knowles (F. L.), A Kipling Primer (1900).
Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 9 (Ellinger).
Kirk (Ellen O.), Our Lady Vanity. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/6.
Kirkman (M. M.), The Romance of Gilbert Holmes. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Kiser (S. E.), Georgie. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Koven (R. de), By the Waters of Babylon. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Laidlay (W. J.), Lena Laird. 490 pp. Sands. 6/.
Lambe (J. L.), By Command of the Prince. 506 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Lampen (C. D.), O'Callaghan the Slave Trader. 320 pp, Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Lane (Ellinor M.), The Mills of God. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.
Langbridge (F.), The Calling of the Weir. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Love has no Pity. Ibid. 6/.

Langton (L.), The Fall of Lord Paddockslea. 288 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Laut (Agnes C.), Lords of the North. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Lees (R. J.), The Heretic. 566 pp. Long. 6/.
Leighton (Mary C. and R.), In the Shadow of Guilt. 416 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Leys (J. K.) A Sore Temptation. 340 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Lichtenstein (J.), For the Blue and Gold: a Tale of Life in the University of California. San Francisco and London. 7/6.
Limbo, My Own Death. 272 pp. Drane. 6/.
Lindsay (M.), Whirligig. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn), The Second Youth of Theodora Desanges. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Her Life, Letters, and Opinions. By G. S. Layard. 400 pp. Methuen. 12/6.
— S. über s. George Paston: 'A Censor of Modern Womanhood'. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.
Livesay (Jessie E.), Little Tin Gods. 366 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Lloyd (J. U.), Etidorpha; or, the End of Earth. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Warwick of the Knobs: a Story of Kentucky. Ibid. 6/6.
— (N.), A Drone and a Dreamer. 260 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
— Chronic Loafer. Ibid. 4/.
— (W.), Bergen Worth. 284 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Locke (W. T.), The Usurper. 360 pp. Lane. 6/.
Lover's Progress. Told by Himself. 446 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Love Letters of an English Woman. 74 pp. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3476.
— S. dazu Missing Answers to an Englishwoman's Love Letters. 252 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Lowry (H. D.), **Russell** (W. C.) a. o., Strange Happenings: Stories. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Ludlow (J. M.), Deborah: a Tale of the Times of Judas Maccabaeus. Nisbet. 6/.
Lush (C. K.), The Autocrats: a Romance of Western Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Lyall (D.), Gold that Perishes. 320 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
— The Redemption of Neil Maclean. 284 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Edna), In Spite of All. 394 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht I, 2 (Castellain).
Lyster (Annette), One Woman's Work. 222 pp. Soc. for Promoting Chr. Knowl. 2/.
— My Honourbright. 184 pp. National Soc. 2/.
M'Aulay (A.), Black Mary. 248 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Dr.), Strange Yet True: Interesting and Memorable Stories Retold. Nisbet. 2/.
McCall (S.), Truth Dexter: a Romance of North and South. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
McCarthy (J.), Mononia: a Love Story of 'Forty-Eight'. 392 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

McCutcheon (G. B.), Graustark: the Story of a Love behind a Throne. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 7/6.

McDonald (W.), and **Edgar** (J. F.), Warrigall's Well: a North Australian Story. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Macdonald (R.), God Save the King. 340 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Macgregor (D.), Lady Christ: a Modern Mystery. 388 pp. Stockwell. 6/.

Machray (R.), Sir Hector: Story of a Scots Gentleman. 374 pp. Constable. 6/.

McIlroy (A.), A Banker's Love Story. 256 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

McIlwraith (Jean N.), The Curious Career ot Roderick Campbell. Constable. 6/.

McIntyre (R.), A Modern Apollos: a Romance of the East and West. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.

Mackie (J.), The Man who Forgot. 298 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

— The Heart of the Prairie. 288 pp. Newnes. 6/.

— (Pauline B.), The Washingtonians. 12⁰. Boston and London. 7/6.

Maclaren (J.), Days of Auld Lang Syne. Hodder & Stoughton. 6d.

— Young Barbarians. 324 pp. Ibid. 6/.

McLaws (L.), When the Land was Young. 12⁰. Boston and London. — Constable. 6/.

Macmillan (H.), The Corn of Heaven. 296 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Macnaughton (S.), The Fortune of Christina McNab. Methuen. 6/.

Magnay (Sir W.), The Red Chanceller. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowdon. 6/.

The **Magnetism** of Sin. By Aesculapius. 246 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Magruder (Julia), A Sunny Southerner. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

Male (A.), Scenes through the Battle Smoke. Rev. Ed. 500 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Malet (L.), History of Sir Richard Calmady. 626 pp. Methuen. 6/; 12/.
Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Mrs. H. Bell). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (Max Meyerfeld).

Mallandaine (Catherine E.), Like Cures Like. 318 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

Mann (Mary E.), The Fields of Dulditch. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mansergh (Jessie), Tom and some other Girls: a Public School Story. 288 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Manwell (M. B.), The Young Knights of Gaddesdon. 160 pp. Nister. 3/6.

Marchant (Bessie), In Perilous Times: a Tale of Old Canterbury. 234 pp. Gall & Inglis. 1/6.

— Three Girls on a Ranche: a Story of Mexico. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Marchmont (A. W.), For Love or Crown. 408 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— In the Name of a Woman. 370 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— The Heritage of Peril. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.

Marlowe (G.), Jesse: a Realistic Fairy Tale. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Marnan (B), The Daughter of the Veldt. 340 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Marriott (C.), The Column. 472 pp. Lane. 6/.

Marsh (R.), Amusement Only. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Strange Wooing of Mary Bowler. Pearson. 6/.

— The Joss: a Reversion. F. V. White. 6/.

— Both Sides of the Veil. Methuen. 6/.

Marshall (Beatrice), Old Blackfriars: a Story of the Days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Seeley. 5/.
— (C.), Real Life: a Story of Modern Life. Drane. 6/.
— A Parish Scandal. Elliot Stock. 6/.
— (Emma), Life's Aftermath: a Story of a Quiet People. Seeley. 3/6.
— The Lady of Holt Dene. Griffith. 3/6.
— Marshall (Beatrice), Emma Marshall. A Biographical Sketch. 2nd ed. 350 pp. Seeley. 6/.
Mason (A. E. W.), Clementina. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Ensign Knightley, and other Stories. Constable. 6/.
— (Caroline A.), Woman of Yesterday. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— A Lily of France: a Romance of the Sixteenth Century. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— (F.), 'Mad' Lorrimer. Treherne. 6/.
Masson (Rosaline), In Our Town. 314 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Master Sinner: a Romance. By a Well-Known Author. Long. 3/6.
Mathers (Helen), Murder or Manslaughter? 238 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— Cinders. 354 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3508.
— Venus Victrix, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mathew (F.), Royal Sisters. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
Maurier (G. du), Trilby. Cheap Ed. Harper. 6d.
Maxwell (Beatrice H.), What May Happen. F. Griffiths. 3/6.
Mayer (H.), Adventures of a Japanese Doll. Richards. 6/.
Meade (L. T.), The Blue Diamond. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Secret of the Dead. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Race with the Sun. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— Girls of the True Blue. Chambers. 6/.
— A Very Naughty Girl. Ibid. 5/.
— Wheels of Iron. Nisbet. 6/.
— A Stumble by the Way. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Cosy Corner; or, How they Kept a Farm. Chambers. 3/6.
— and **Halifax** (C.), Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. 2nd and 3rd Series. Sands. 6d.
Meadows (Alice Maud), Days of Doubt. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— One Life Between. Ibid. 3/6.
Meakin (Annette), A Ribbon of Iron. Constable. 6/.
Mee (H.), Wheels within Wheels. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Melville (H.), Moby Dick; or, the White Whale. 546 pp. Putnam. 6/.
— The White Jacket; or, the World in a Man of War. Ibid. 6/.
Merrick (Caroline E.), Old Times in Dixie Land: a Southern Matron's Memories. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Merriman (H. S.), Velvet Glove. 342 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Merwin (S.), The Road to Frontenac. Murray. 6/.
Middlemass (Jean), The Wheel of Fire. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— His Lawful Wife. Ibid. 6/.
— Fallen from Favour. Ibid. 6/.
Miles (R. H. P.), Three Men and a Woman: a Story of Life in New York. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Mitchell (E.), Lone Star Rush. 374 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Only a Nigger. Ibid. 6/.
— (J. A.), Amos Judd. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.
— The Pines of Lory. Ibid. 7/6.
— (S. W.), Circumstance. 500 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Milford (B.), War and Arcadia. F. V. White. 3/6.
— The Triumph of Hilary Blachland. 350 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
A **Modern** Antaeus. By the Writer of 'An Englishwoman's Love-Letters'. 526 pp. Murray. 6/.
Moffat (J.) and **Druce** (E.), Ray Farley, Scholar and Millionaire: a Comedy of Country Life. 304 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), The Blue Baby, and other Stories. 144 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— The Wood-Pigeons and Mary. 200 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.
— The House that Grew. 214 pp. Ibid. 4/6.
— This and That: a Tale of Two Tinies. Ibid. 2/6.
— My Pretty and her Little Brother 'Joo'. Chambers. 3/6.
Molloy (F.), The Queen's Comrade: Life and Times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 24/.
Monro (A. M.), A False Position. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Montagu (Lily H.), Naomi's Exodus. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Montrésor (Miss F. F.), The Alien: a Story of Middle Age. 360 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Moore (A.), The Eyes of Light. 424 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
— (F. F.), According to Plato. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (F. L.), A Nest of Linnets. 372 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (E. Hamilton), Rienzi and Ygraine. (Two Tragedies.) 154 pp. Simpkin. net, 4/6.
— (G.), Sister Teresa. 244 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (J. T.), A Summer Hymnal: a Romance of Tennessee. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Morris (M.), Tales of the Spanish Main. 378 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Morrison (Arthur), Cunning Murrell. Tauchnitz Coll. 3466.
Muddock (J. E.), The Lost Laird. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Whose was the Hand? 320 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— In the King's Favour: a Romance of Flodden Field. 324 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Munn (C. C.), Uncle Terry. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Munro (N. N.), Doom Castle. 328 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— The Shoes of Fortune. 404 pp. Isbister. 6/.
Munroe (K.), Under the Great Bear. Cassell. 3/6
— Longfeather the Peacemaker. Ibid. 3/6.
Murho, Glendarroch. 256 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Murray (Charlotte), Through Grey to Gold. 268 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
— Hassan; or, the Child of the Pyramid. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.
— (D. C.), Despair's Last Journey. 426 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Children of Hermes: a Romance of Love and Crime. 368 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Nisbet (H.), A Crafty Foe: a Romance of the Sea. 318 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Losing Game: an Australian Tragedy. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Noble (A. L.), A Crazy Angel. Putnam. 5/.
Norris (F.), An Octopus: a Story of California. 12°. New York and London. 6/6. G. Richards. 6/.
— (M. H.), Grapes of Wrath: a Story of the Civil War. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
— (W. E.), His Own Father. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3507.
— The Embarrassing Orphan. Methuen. 6/.
Northrop (H. D.), John Winslow. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Norway (G.), Dunce Pendray: a Story of the Jacobite Times in Cornwall. 282 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Ober (F. A.), The Last of the Arawaks: a Story of Adventure in the Island of San Domingo. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Only a Woman Crucified. By the Author of 'Checkmated'. Together with a Brief Essay on the Ancient City of Canterbury. 160 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/; 3/6.
Oppenheim (E. P.), The Survivor. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown. Ibid. 3/6.
Orient (A.), Tangler Game, and Onlookers. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Ouida, Street Dust, and other Stories. 248 pp. F. V. White. 3/6. — 6d. Tauchnitz Coll. 3487.
Overton (Gwendolen), The Heritage of Unrest. 332 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Page (T. N.), In Old Virginia. 318 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
— Santa Claus's Partner. G. Richards. 5/.
Paine (A. B.), Bread Line: a Story of a Paper. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.
— The Great White Way: a Tale of the Deepest South. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— The Van Dwellers: a Strenuous Quest for a House. Ibid. 4/.
Panter (C. R.), Granuaile: a Queen of the West. Jarrold. 5/.
Parker (G.), The Right of Way: a Story Charley Steele and Another. 380 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Paxon (W. A.), A Buckeye Baron. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.
Payne (W.), The Story of Eva. 368 pp. Constable. 6/.
— (W. F.), John Vytal: a Tale of the Lost Colony. 326 pp. Harper. 6/.
Peake (E. E.), The Darlingtons. 424 pp. Heinemann. 4/.
Pearce (J. H.), Youth goes A-Marketing. 248 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Peard (F. M.), Number One and Number Two. Tauchnitz Coll. 3490.
Peattie (E. W.), The Beleaguered Forest. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Pemberton (Max), The Giant's Gate. 368 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Pro Patria. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3499.
— Jewel Mysteries I Have Known. Ibid. 6/.
— The Footsteps of a Throne. Tauchnitz Coll. 3477.
Peterson (Maud H.), Potter and Clay. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6. — Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Phelps (Eliz. S.), The Successors of Mary the First: a New England Story. Boston and London. 6/6.

Philips (F. C.), Eliza Clarke, Governess, and other Stories. Tauchnitz Coll. 3494.
Phillipps (L. M.), With Rimington. 230 pp. E. Arnold. 7/6.
Phillpotts (E.), Fancy Free. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Good Red Earth. Arrowsmith. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3511.
— Sons of the Morning. Tauchnitz Coll. 3485/6.
Pidgin (C. F.), Quincey Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner Folks: a Picture of New England Home Life. 598 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Blennerhassett; or, the Decrees of Fate. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.
Pier (A. S.), The Sentimentalists. New York and London. 6/6.
Pinkerton (T.), Blue Bonnets Up. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
Pollard (Eliza F.), The Little Chief: a Story of the Pilgrim Fathers. 236 pp. Nister. 2/6.
Post (M. D.), Dwellers in the Hills. Putnam. 5/.
Prescott (E. L.), His Familiar Foe: a Story of the Degrading Inheritance of Captain Robert Ducie etc., his Struggles, Defeats, Victory, his Marriage, Fatherland, and Love. 358 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Preston (S. H.), The Abandoned Farmer. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Prichard (K.), Karadoc, Count of Gersay. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.
Primm (P.), Duke Rodney's Secret. 304 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Ivy Cardew. 360 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Prowse (R. O.), Voysey. 380 pp. Heineman. 6/.
Pryce (Daisy Hugh), The Pasha. G. Allen. 6/.
— (Gwendolen), John Jones, Curate. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Pugh (E.) and **Burchett** (G.), The Heritage. Sands. 6/.
Punshon (E. R.), Earth's Great Lord. 336 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Queen Mab's Fairy Realm. 322 pp. Newnes. 6/.
Queux (W. le), Her Majesty's Minister. 410 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Coust of Honour. 324 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Rankin (Marg. M.), Morag Maclean: a Perthshire Story of Fifty Years ago. 176 pp. A. Melrose. 1/.
Ranske (J. B.), Peasant Lassies: Tales of Norway. 286 pp. Freemantle. 6/.
Raymond (E. H.), A Yankee Girl in Old California. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— (W.), Good Souls of Cider-Land. 344 pp G. Richards. 6/.
— Fortune's Darling. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Idler out of Doors. 244 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Rayner (E.), Visiting the Sin: a Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. 454 pp. Putnam. 6/.
— Doris Kingsley, Child and Colonist. New York and London. 7/6.
Read (O.), In the Alamo: a Story of the South of To-day. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Reaney (Mrs. G. S.), The Romance of an Emergency. 394 pp. Drane. 6/.
Reay (M.), Forbidden Paths. 192 pp. Long. 3/6.
Redlock (A. F. B.), Osmunda, my Queen. 278 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.
Reed (Myrtle), Spinster Book. 228 pp. Putnams. 6/.

Reid (Eliz. Mayne-), George Markham: a Romance of the West. Swan Sonnenschein. 6d.

— (W. A.), Cash is King. 346 pp. Drane. 6/.

Rhodes (Edith), Broughton Manor. Culey. 6d.

Rhys (Grace), The Wooing of Sheila. 308 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Riach (W. L.), Naaman, the Syrian Soldier. 128 pp. Oliphant & Co. 2/6.

Richards (Laura E.), Geoffrey Strong: a Romance of New England. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 4/.

Ridley (Alice), Anne Mainwaring. 338 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Risley (R. V.), The Sledge. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Rita, The Sin of Jasper Standish. 342 pp. Constable. 6/.

— Vanity: The Confessions of a Court Modiste. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— Jilt's Journal. 372 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Prince Charming. 244 pp. Sands. 3/6.

Roberton (Marg. H.), A Gallant Quaker. 302 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Roberts (C. G. D.), The Heart of the Ancient Wood. 284 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

— (M.), Taken by Assault; or, the Fugitives. 320 pp. Sands. 6/.

Robertson (H.), The Inlander. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— (J. M.), Wrecking the Empire. 360 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— (M.), Masters of Men: a Romance of the New Navy. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— Richard Halpin: a Romance of the New Navy. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— (W.), The Stone of Dunalter. 254 pp. A. Gardner. 3/6.

Robinson (E. K.), To-day with Nature. 350 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— (R. E.), Sam Lovel's Boy. 16°. Boston & London. 6/.

Rohlfs (Anna K.), One of my Sons: a Story of New York. New York and London. 6/6.

Ropes (A. R., and Mary E.), On Peter's Island. 432 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Ross (J.), Reversed on Appeal. 384 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 6/.

Roulet (Mary F. Nixon), God, the King, My Brother. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Russell (Dora), A Strange Message. 410 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (F.), A Judas of To-day. 294 pp. Everett. 3/6.

— (P.), Christine. 210 pp. F. Griffiths. 3/6.

— (W. C.), A Ship's Adventure. 360 pp. Constable. 6/.

Rutland (Janetta, Duchess of), Collected Writings. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

Ryan (Marah E.), That Girl Montana. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Sack of London in the Great French War of 1901 (The). Being a Drama of the 20th Century as related by one who saw it. 125 pp. F. V. White. 1/.

St. Aubyn (A.), May Silver. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— The Loyal Hussar, and other Stories. 356 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

— A Maiden's Creed. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.

St. Clair (W.), Prince Baber and his Wives, and the Slave Girl Narcissus, and the Nawab of Lalput. 330 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

St. Laurence (A.), My Heart and Lute. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Samson (J.), In the Dictator's Grip: a Story of Adventures in the Pampas and Paraguay. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Sandeman (Mina), Veronica Verdant: her Vanities. Long. 6/.
Saunders (M.), 'Tilda Jane. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6. — Jarrold. 3/6.
Savage (R. H.), Captain Landon: a Story of Modern Rome. 392 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Shield of his Honour. 280 pp. F. V. White. 6/; 2/; 6d.
— The Midnight Passenger. 272 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The King's Secret. 344 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— In the House of his Friends. 328 pp. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3519/20.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (M. Meyerfeld).
Savile (F.), For Love and Duty. 318 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
— (Helen V.), Wings of the Morning. 262 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Sawyer (Josephine C.), Every Inch a King. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Serao (Mathilde), The Land of Cockayne. 374 pp. Heineman. 6/.
Sergeant (Adeline), This Body of Death. 330 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— The Treasure of Captain Scarlett. 366 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— A Great Lady. 300 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— My Lady's Diamonds. 346 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Sylvia's Ambition. 268 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Mission of Margaret. 312 pp. Long. 6/.
Setoun (G.), The Skipper of Barncraig. 348 pp. Constable. 6/.
Sewell (C. V. V.), A Gentleman in Waiting. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Sharp (E.), Round the World to Wympland. 246 pp. Lane. 5/.
— The Youngest Girl in the School. 334 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Shaw (B.), Cashel Byron's Profession. 374 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Sheehan (P. A.), Luke Delmege. 588 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Shenac: the Story of a Highland Family in Canada. 214 pp. Nelson. 2/.
Sherlock (C. A.), Your Uncle Lew: a Natural-born American. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Shiel (M. P.), The Lord of the Sea. 498 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
— The Purple Cloud. 468 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Shipman (L. E.), The Curious Courtship of Kate Poins. 12°. New York and London. 7/6. .
Shore (J.), Tom Flaherty's Ghost, and other Stories. 302 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Shorsa (May), Love Letters of a Fenian. 64 pp. 16°. M. H. Gill. 2/.
Sidgwick (Mrs. A.), Cynthia's Way. 326 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Silver (R. N.), A Daughter of Mystery. 300 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Sims (G. R.), A Blind Marriage, and other Stories. 262 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Sinclair (May), Two Sides of a Question. 338 pp. Constable. 6/.
— (U.), King Midas. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
Skrine (Mary H. J.), The World's Delight. 308 pp. Lane. 6/.
Slade (A. F.), Wayside Weed. 376 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Annie Deane. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Sladen (D.), My Son Richard; or, the Great Company. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Smale (F. C.), The Mayor of Littlejoy. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Smith (Constance), Corban. 338 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (F. C.), A Daughter of Patricians. 338 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Snowden (K.), Barbara West. 380 pp. Long. 6/.

Somerville (H.), Jack Racer: a Story of Life in the Middle West. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Spearman (F. H.), Held for Orders: Stories of Railroad Life. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Speight (T. W.), Strange Experiences of Mr. Verschoyle. 246 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Chains of Circumstance. 332 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

— Late Repentance. 336 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Stables (G.), In Quest of Giant Sloth: a Tale of Adventure in South America. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

— In Ships of Steel. 316 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

— With Cutlass and Torch: a Story of the Great Slave Coast. 332 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

— Rob Roy Macgregor: Highland Chief and Outlaw. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.

— and others, Valour and Victory Stories. 4°. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

Stacpoole (H. de V.), The Bourgeois. 272 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Stanley (H. A.), The Backwoodsman: the Autobiography of a Continental on the New York Frontier during the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Stephens (R.), The Wooing of Grey Eyes. 352 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Stephenson (N.), They that Took the Sword. 306 pp. Lane. 6/.

Sterne (P.), Leopold Lugwell, his Birth and Upbringing. 310 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Steuart (J. A.), The Eternal Quest. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (Katherine), By Allan Water. 322 pp. A. Elliott. 5/.

Stevenson (B. E.), A Soldier of Virginia: an Historical Romance. Boston and London. 6/6. Duckworth. 6/.

Stockton (F. R.), Afield and Afloat. 436 pp. Cassell. 6/.

— The Girl at Cobhurst. 416 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Hundredth Man. 434 pp. 12°. Sampson Low & Co. 3/6.

Stories for the Young. By Various Authors. Ausgewählt u. f. den Schulgebrauch erläutert v. J. Klapperich. VII, 89 s. Glogau, C. Flemming. Geb. M. 1,20.

Story (A. T.), Master and Slave. 102 pp. R. B. Johnson. 2/.

— The Boys of St. Elmo's. 294 pp. Newnes. 3/6.

Stratton (Frances), Peggy, a Schoolgirl; or, a Sleeper Awakened. 212 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Stredder (Sarah E.), Shrouded in Mystery. Drane. 3/6.

Stuart (Esmé), Nobler than Revenge. 324 pp. Long. 6/.

— (J.), Pictures of War. 416 pp. Constable. 7/6.

Sturgis (J.), Stephen Calinari. 378 pp. Constable. 6/.

Sutcliffe (Constance), Our Lady of the Ice: a Story of the Alps. 260 pp. W. Greening. 6/.
— (H.), Willowdene Hill. 348 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— Mrs. Barbara. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Sutphen (Van T.), The Cardinal's Rose. 280 pp. Harper. 6/.
Tanqueray (Mrs. B.), The Call of the Future. 324 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Tarika, Hubert Sherbrooke, Priest. 352 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Tarkington (B.), Monsieur Beaucaire. 136 pp. J. Murray. 2/6.
Tarpey (J. T. K.), Idylls of the Fells. 210 pp. 12°. R. B. Johnson. 3/6.
Taunton (W. T.), Marked with a Cipher. 328 pp. Downey. 6/.
Taylor (Ellen), A Thousand Pities. 192 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— (Mary J.), Anne Scarlett: a Romance of Colonial Times. Chicago and London. 6/.
Thomas (Annie), The Diva. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
— (J.), Lloyd of the Mill; or, the First shall be Last, and the Last First. A Welsh Story. 318 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.
— (R. M.), Trewern: a Tale of the Thirtieth. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Thompson (E. S.), An Old Woman's Tragedy. 252 pp. Drane. 3/6.
— Friend or Foe? Ibid. 3/6.
— (M.), The King of Honey Island: a Story of the War of 1812. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— Milly: a Southern Romance. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
— Sweetheart Manette. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/. — 260 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.
— Alice of Old Vincennes. 428 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Rosalynde's Lovers. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.
— (S.), Eugene Field: a Study in Heredity and Contradictions. 2 Vols. New York and London. 18/.
Thormanby, Romances of the Road. 302 pp. Everett. 2/; 3/6.
Thornton (W. H.), and **Hobbs** (F. W.), Two Countrymen in Council, Arcadians both. 188 pp. Torquay, Iredale. Simpkin. 3/6.
Threlfall (T. R.), The Great Magician. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Thruston (Lucy M.), Mistress Brent: a Story of Lord Baltimore's Colony in 1638. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Thynne (R.), John Townley: a Tale for the Times. 352 pp. Drane. 6/.
Time's Fool: an English Idyll. 278 pp. Douglas. 6/.
Timlow (Eliz. Westyn), The Nest of Girls; or, Boarding School Days. 420 pp. Chambers. 6/.
Tomlinson (E. T.), Elder Boise. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Tracy (L.), Invaders: a Story of Britain's Peril. 436 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— The Final War: Story of the Great Betrayal. Pearson. 3/6; 6d.
— Strange Disappearance of Lady Delia. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Traherne (Mrs. A.), The Ghost of Jintern Abbey. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Train (Eliz. P.), A Queen of Hearts. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.
Tremayne (H.), Dross. 224 pp. Treherne. 6/.
The **Tribulations** of a Princess. By the Author of 'A Martyrdom of an Empress'. 382 pp. Harper. 7/6.

Tucker (Annie), Through the Gates. 232 pp. Nelson. 2/.
Turnbull (A. R. R.), Tales from Natal: Stories about Boers and Blacks. 186 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Turner (Ethel), The Wonder-Child: an Australian Story. 328 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 3/6.
— (R.), Cynthia's Damages: a Story of the Stage. 320 pp. Greening. 6/.
Tweedale (Violet), Her Grace's Secret. 402 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Twells (Julia H.), By the Higher Law: a Novel of New York Society Life. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
Tynan (Katherine), A Union of Hearts. 302 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— A Girl of Galway. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— (and Mrs. Hinkson), That Sweet Evening. 334 pp. Constable. 6/.
Tytler (Sarah), Rival Claimants. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Women must Weep. 312 pp. Long. 6/.
— Three Men of Mark. 340 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Unger (F. W.), With Bobs and Kruger. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.
Upward (A.), The Ambassador's Adventures. 352 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Vachell (H. A.), John Charity: a Romance of Life in California. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Venable (W. H.), A Dream of Empire; or, the House of Blennerhassett. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Viele (H. K.), The Last of the Knickerbockers. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Vivian (Olive H.), The Romance of Religion. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Vizetelly (E. A.), The Path of Thorns. 446 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Vorst (Bessie and Mary van), Bagsby's Daughter. 324 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Voynich (E. L.), Jack Raymond. 300 pp. Heineman. 6/.
Walker (W. S.), Virgin Gold. 316 pp. Long. 6/.
— In the Blood. 340 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Walkey (S.), With Redskins on the Warpath. 288 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Wallace (E.), Unofficial Dispatches. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (H.), The Greatest of These. 378 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Wallis (G. C.), Children of the Sphinx: a Romance of the Old Orient. 352 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Walsh (G. E.), The Mysterious Burglar: a Story of the Present Day. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Ward (Mrs. Humphry), Eleanor. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3467/8.
Warden (Florence), Morals and Millions. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Once too Often. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
— Lady Joan's Companion. 332 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— A House with a History. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Fight to a Finish. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Lovely Mrs. Pemberton. 310 pp. Long. 6/.
Watson (H. B. M.), The House Divided. 318 pp. J. Harper. 6/.
— Skirts of Happy Chance. 326 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Webster (Merwin), Calumet 'K.' 352 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Wells (D. D.), Parlous Times: a Novel of Modern Diplomacy. 440 pp. Heineman. 4/.

Wells (H. G.), The First Men in the Moon. 350 pp. Newnes. 6/.
Bespr. Zeitschrift f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4 (Castellain).

— The Plattner Story, and others.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (Max Meyerfeld).

Wemyss (G.), The Fly-Wheel. 314 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Werner (A.), Chapenga's White Man: a Story of Central Africa. 254 pp. Chatto & Winaus. 3/6.

Western (E.), Gyda the Goth: a Story of Constantinople, 1066 A. D. and after. 318 pp. Burleigh. 3/6.

Weyman (S. J.), Count Hannibal: a Romance of the Court of France. 376 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Whadcoat (G. C.), His Lordship's Whim. 394 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Wharton (Edith), Crucial Instances. 312 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Whishaw (F.), A Forbidden Name: a Story of the Court of Catherine the Great. 324 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— The Lion Cub: a Story of Peter the Great. 306 pp. Griffith. 3/6.

White (Eliza O.), John Forsyth's Aunts. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

— (S. E.), The Claim Jumpers. Ibid. 5/.

— The Westerners. 378 pp. Constable. 6/.

— (P.), The Grip of the Bookmaker. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (W. A.), Stratagems and Spoils: Stories of Love and Politics. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Whitering (Rich.), The Life of Paris. Tauchnitz Coll. 3481.

Whitman (Sidney), Life of the Emperor Frederick. Tauchnitz Coll. 3488/9.

Whitmarsh (H. P.), Young Pearl Divers: a Story of Australian Adventure by Land and Sea. 264 pp Macqueen. 5/.

Wiggin (Kate Douglas), Penelope's Irish Experiences. 352 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3521.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Understudies: Short Stories. 236 pp. Harper. 6/.

— Cinnamon Roses, and other Stories. 220 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— The Portion of Labour. 570 pp. Harper. 6/.

Wilkinson (Florence), The Strength of the Hills. 402 pp. Harper. 6/.

Williams (F. C.), J. Devlin, Boss: a Romance of American Politics. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

— (Mrs. L.), A Garden in the Suburbs. 208 pp. Lane. 5/.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), Bid for a Coronet. 278 pp. Routledge. 6/.

— Adventures of Princess Sylvia. 258 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— 'Twixt Devil and Deep Sea. 316 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— Queen Sweetheart. 312 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Wilson (Theodora), T' Bacca Queen. 360 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Winter (John Strange), Career of Beauty. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— The Man I Loved. 296 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Wood (Joanna E.), Farden Ha'. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (W.), The Rifle Brigade. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Northumberland Fusiliers. Ibid. 3/6.

— With the Flag at Sea. Constable. 6/.

Woodroffe (D.), Tangled Trinities. 276 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3518.

Wortley (Isabel), Topsy's Four Homes and her Visits. 284 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Wyatt (Edith), Every One his Own Way, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— (W. A.), A Day with a Tramp and other Days. Ibid. 5/.

Wylwynne (Kythe), Dream Woman. 352 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Wynne, A Maid of Cymru: a Patriotic Romance. 328 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Yeats (S. Levett-), The Traitor's Way. 318 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Yestere: the Romance of a Life. By 'Vartenie'. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Yonge (Charlotte M.), Modern Broods; or, Developments Unlooked for. Tauchnitz Coll. 3493.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).

— S. über sie The Fortnightly Review, May (E. H. Cooper).

Yule Logs. Ed. by G. A. Henty. 442 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/.

— Tide Yarns. Ed. by G. A. Henty. Ibid. 3/.

Zack, Tales of a Dunstable Weir. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— The White Cottage. 270 pp. Constable. 6/.

Zimmermann (Marie), Lulu. 306 pp. Freemantle. 6/.

— A Woman at Bay. 320 pp. W. H. Addison. 2/6.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

A. (F.), Verses and Pictures. Maidenhead, W. H. Penn. 2/.

Ackroyd (L.), Sonnets of the Empire, and other Poems. 18°. R. Johnson. 2/.

Adams (Mary M.), Sonnets and Songs. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Aitken (J. E. M.), Domestic Experiments, and other Plays. Lamley. 2/6.

Anderson (M. C.), Verses at Random. 74 pp. A. Gardner. 2/6.

Armstrong (G. F. S.), Ballads of Devon. Longmans. 7/6.

Atkinson (N.), The Battle of Glencoe, and other Lines. 8 pp. Oxford Printing Co. 6d.

Austin (Alfred), Alfred the Great. England's Darling. 5th Ed. 114 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (A. Kroder).

— Victoria the Wise. 48 pp. 4°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 6/.

— Austin (Alfred). His Birthplace. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 426. (J. H. Turner).

B. (A. B.), Songs of Degrees; or, Gradual Psalms. Longmans & Co. 1/.

Baker (Ada B.), The Palace of Dreams, and other Verse. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Barlow (G.), To the Women of England, and other Poems. 232 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 5/.

— (Jane), From the Land of the Shamrock. 322 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Ghost-Bereft, and other Stories and Studies in Verse. 176 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.

Barry (Alice F.), Arrows: a Collection of Songs and Verses. 134 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Bartram (George), Ballads of Ghostly Shires. Folk Lore Verses. 130 pp. Greening. net, 2/6.

Bateman (Stringer), King and Cardinal; or, A Royal Courtship, and other Dramatic and Lyric Poems. 224 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/.

Begbie (L. F.), Boshtan Ballads, Flotsam from Isis, and other Verses. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Bell (Herbert), Bele Aliz, A Legend of Albury, Surrey. 26 pp. Wellby. 5/.

Bird (G.), Ronald's Farewell, and other Verses. 18mo. Longmans. net, 4/6.

— (R. J. G.), Fugitive Verses. 302 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Blagrove (George H.), Love's Magic Power. A Romantic Drama in 3 Acts. 40 pp. G. H. Blagrove. 6d.

Bourget (Paul), Domestic Dramas. Translated by William Marchant. Downey. 6/.

Bridges (G. J.), Sea Verse. 64 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/.

Burn (Peter), Poems. Complete Revised Ed. Bemrose. 5/.

Burnside (H. M.), Circling Surprises. 4°. Nister. 3/.

Camp (J. B S.), Occasional Thoughts. 77 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Chesterton (G.), The Wild Knight and Other Poems. 12mo. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Cole (S. V.), In Scipio's Gardens, and other Poems. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Corelli (Marie), The Passing of the Great Queen: a Tribute to the Noble Life of Victoria Regina. 56 pp. Methuen. 1/.

— Christmas Greeting of Various Thoughts, Verses, and Fancies. 4°. Ibid. 1/.

— Carr (K.), Miss Marie Corelli. 126 pp. Drane. 5/. — 32°. (Bijou Biographies.) 1/.

Craigie (Mrs.), The Wisdom of the Wise. A Comedy in 3 Acts. 154 pp. T. F. Unwin. net, 2/.

Cranford at Home, A Play for Ladies. Adapted from Mrs. Gaskell's Famous Novel. (Carpet Plays. Edit. by Lucian Oldershaw.) 68 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.

Crossley (W.), Christus Victor: the Great Temptation. 300 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

D. (T. K.), Treasures of Darkness, and Songs of Ascent. Simpkin & Co. 6/.

Dara (W.), A Light on the Broom. Dublin, Sealy. 6d.

Davies (Denis), The Wisdom of Nathan Gray and other Poems. 140 pp. Simpkin. net, 5/.

Day (H. F.), Up in Maine: Stories of Yankee Life told in Verse. Boston and London. 5/.

Derry (E.), Round the Zodiac; or, a Year of Sonnets. 426 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Dickinson (Martha G.), The Cathedral, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 6/.

Donaldson (A. L.), Songs of my Violin. Putnam. 5/.

Dorr (Julia C. R.), Afterglow. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Doughty (G. B.), Stray Verses. 12°. H. Marshall. 2/.

Drummond (W. H.), Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems. Putnam. 5/; 12/6.

Dunbar (P. L.), Candle Lightin Time. New York and London. 7/6.

Dunton (F. W.), Christmas at the 'Mermaid'. (Flowers of Parnassus.) Lane. 1/.

— Dunton (Theodore Watts-). S. über ihn Sharp (Wm.), A Literary Friendship (viz. with Swinburne). Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

Dyke (H. van), The Friendly Year. Selections from Prose and Verse. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Earle (Walter), Home Poems. G. Allen. net, 10/6.

Farmer (J.), Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Farrer (Reginald J.), Herod through the Opera Glass. A Tragedy in 3 Acts. 16mo, sd. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Farwell (C. J. W.), Poems. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Fields (Mrs. J. T.), Orpheus: a Masque. Boston and London. 6/.

Fillipi (Rosini), In the Italian Quarter. (Carpet Plays.). 16mo, sd. R. B. Johnson. net, 6d.

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Love's Argument, and Other Poems. Imp. 16mo, 152 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Freeman (John), Idylls of Arcadia: Lucius and Amanda. Simpkin. 3/6.

G. (E.), Rudolph Schrolle: a Tragedy. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Garnett (Richard), The Queen and other Poems. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Garrod (Heathcote), Galileo. The Newdigate Prize Poem, 1901. Roy, 16mo, sd. Simpkin. 1/.

Gerard (William), Una. A Song of England in the Year Nineteen Hundred. 93 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. net, 5/.

The **Germ**. Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry etc., 1850. Facsimile Repr. With Introduction by W. M. Rossetti. E. Stock. 10/6.

Glanville (J. U.), Acrostic Poems of the Old Testament. Sheffington. 2/.

Gray (J. T.), A Village Apostle, and other Verses. Allenson. 2/6.

Green (Gertrude), Some Verses. 26 pp. E. B. Mortlock. 1/.

Grogan (Maggie), Parodies and other Poems. 80 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Hardy (Thomas), Poems of the Past and Present. 272 pp. Harper. 6/.

Hay (John), Poems. 273 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Heffernan (E. A.), Songs in the Night: Until the Day Dawn. 43 pp. L. Lloyd.

Heinemann (William), War: A Play in 3 Acts. 134 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Henley (W. E.), Hawthorn and Lavender. 124 pp. D. Nutt. 6/.

Hobbes (John Oliver) (Mrs. Craigie), The Ambassador. A Comedy in Four Acts. New ed. 166 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. sd., net, 2/.

Hope (L.), The Garden of Kama, and other Love Lyrics from India. 182 pp. Heinemann. 5/.

Horn (W. A.), Bush Echoes. Rees. 2/6.

Howard (N.), Kiartan, the Icelander: a Tragedy. 116 pp. Dent. 4/.

James, Marquis of Montrose. S. Rait.

Jefferson (Samuel), An Imperial Ode for the Twentieth Century. 48 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Jellicoe (S. C.), Sonnets and Songs. 182 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Jennings (H. J.), Waste-Paper Basket. 76 pp. Harrison & Son. 1/.

Johns (E.), English Legends in Humorous Verse. 52 pp. Aberystwith Evans Bros. 6d.

— Welsh Legends in Humorous English Verse. 52 pp. Ibid. 6d.

Jones (H. A.), The Case of Rebellious Susan. A Comedy in 3 Acts. 12mo. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Liars: an Original Comedy in 4 Acts. 126 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Langford (J. A.), Life for a Love, and other Poems. 136 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Lawson (H.), Verses, Popular and Humorous. 260 pp. Australian Book Co. 3/6.

Lays of Ancient Greece. By Eudemus. 96 pp. A. Andrews. 6d.

Lays of Love and Travel. By Nyrac. Sheffington. 1/.

Legge (A. E. J.), Town and Country. Poems. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Lehmann (R. C.), Anni Fugaces. A Book of Verse, with Cambridge Interludes. 144 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Leslie (Helen), Sintram. A Drama founded upon the Baron de la Motte Fouqué's Story of Sintram and His Companions. Chapman & Hall. 5/.

Lloyd (J.), Poems. 18°. Elliot Stock. 1/6.

Longrigg (G. H.), Legends of the Dee. 96 pp. E. Howell (Liverpool). net, 2/6.

Lounsbery (G. Constant), An Iseult Idyll and other Poems. 88 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Lysaght (S. R.), Poems of the Unknown Way. Macmillan. net, 4/6.

MacConmara (D. R.), Adventures of a Luckless Fellow, and other Poems. Life of the Poet by John Fleming. 112 pp. Dublin, Sealy. 1/6.

McKeon (J. F.), Ormond Idylls. D. Nutt. 1/.

Mackie (G.), The Man of Kerioth, and other Poems. 12mo. Richards. net, 5/.

Macmillan (H.), Christmas Rose, and other Thoughts in Verse. 52 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

Mallott (R.), Poems. Swan Sonnenschein. 1/; 2/.

Markham (E.), Lincoln, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 5/.

Marshall (R.), His Excellency the Governor. A Farcical Romance in three Acts. 156 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— (William), Herbert, a Dramatised Epic Poem. Sonnenschein. net, 2/6.

Marvell s. Rait.

Metcalfe (R.), Passion Sonnets, and other Verses. 196 pp. 16°. Art and Book Co. 2/.

Meynell (Alice), Later Poems. 38 pp. Lane. 2/6.

Mifflin (Lloyd), At the Gates of Song. Sonnets. Portrait. Small 4to, 150 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.

Miles (A. H.), Rigmaroles and Nursery Rhymes. 160 pp. 4°. Bousfield. 3/6.

— (E.), Angels' Song. Stockwell. 1/.

Mitchell (S. W.), Selections from Poems. Macmillan. 5/.

Monkhouse (C.), Nonsense Rhymes. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.

— Pasiteles the Elder, and other Poems. With Preface by Austin Dobson. 92 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Monkshood (G. F.), Nightshades. 42 pp. Privately Printed.

Monro (E.), Sacred Allegories. 544 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Moore (T. Sturge), Aphrodite Against Artemis. A Tragedy. 16mo, 40 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6.

Morris (Sir Lewis), Harvest-Tide. 12mo. 242 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. 5/.

Munby (A.), Poems, Chiefly Lyric and Elegiac. 4⁰. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

Nairne. Henderson (G.), Lady Nairne and her Songs. 138 pp. A. Gardner. 2/.

Oriel, Ballads of Battle. 36 pp. Melbourne, Sands & MacDougall. — S. Low. 6d.

Orme (Rowan), The Wayfarers. An Original Play. 4to, 110 pp. Bickers. net, 5/.

Packman (Annie), Songs for all Seasons. 46 pp. L. Lloyd.

Peabody (Josephine B.), Marlowe: a Tragedy in 5 Acts. 12⁰. Boston and London. 5/.

Pemberton (Harriet L. Childe), He, She, and the Poker. A Duologue and other Dramatic Pieces. 12mo., 84 pp. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. 1/.

Phelps (W. H.), Virgil and Vision: a Book of Sonnets. 16⁰. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Philip (Adam), Songs and Sayings of Gowrie. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 5/.

Phillemore (C. M.), In Memoriam, 'Chère Reine': Two Odes to Celebrate the Jubilee, 1887, and the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, the Funeral, Febr. 2, 1901, of Her Late Majesty. 16⁰. E. Mathews. 1/6.

Phillips (Stephen), Herod: a Drama.
Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Jan. (Senex).

— Midnight, December 31st, 1900. The Nineteenth Century and After Rev., Jan.

— Über Stephen Phillips s. Grack (III, 1).

Pickthall (R.), The Way of Wilderness. Elliot Stock. 3/.

Pinero. On his 'Iris' cf. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Courtney).

Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. Edit. by Chas. F. Forshaw, with a Foreword by Mackenzie Bell. With Portrait. 312 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Potter (F. E.), The City that I Love, and other Poems. 12⁰. Simpkin & Co. 1/.

Rait (R. S.), Selected Poems of James, First Marquis of Montrose, and Andrew Marvell. 132 pp. 18⁰. Constable. 2/6.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Ballads of the War. With a Prefatory Notice by A. Conan Doyle. New Ed. 236 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Raymond (G. L.), Life in Song. 12⁰. Putnam. 5/.

Read (E.), Nature Songs. 12⁰. W. Gardener. 2/6.

Rickett (A.), Mimes and Rhymes. R. B. Johnson. 3/6.

Robinson (John), Irish Leaves: Poems and Songs. 288 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 7/6.

Rodd (R.), Ballads of the Fleet. 152 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Rodger (A.), Poems and Songs. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by R. Ford. 290 pp. A. Gardner. 3/6.

Rudland (M.), Poems of the Race. Elliot Stock. 3/6.
Rudolph Schrolle. A Tragedy. By E. G. E. Stock. 2/6.
Ruffin (M. E. Henry), John Gildart. An Heroic Poem. 2nd ed. Illust. 78 pp. Young & Co. (New York); Washbourne. 6/6.
Sackville (Marg.), Poems. 126 pp. Lane. 3/6.
St. Johnston (R.), The Dream-Face, and other Poems. Cornish Bros. 1/6.
Salt (H. S.), Kith and Kin: Poems of Animal Life. 18°. G. Bell. 1/.
Salter (A. J. T.), King Stephen, and other Poems. Routledge. 5/.
Santayana (G.), A Hermit of Carmel, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Sapte (W.), By-the-Way Ballads. 162 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Sewell (Mrs.), The Mother's Last Words: a Ballad. 46 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Shaw (Bernard), Three Plays for Puritans: The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversation. 350 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Drei Dramen von Bernhard Shaw, Candida. Helden. Ein Teufelskerl. Übertragen von Siegfried Trebitsch. Stuttgart u. Berlin, Cotta. M. 4.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXIII, 1 (Max Meyerfeld).
— Arms and the Man: A Play. 12mo, sd. G. Richards. net, 1/6.
— You Never Can Tell: A Play. 12mo, sd. G. Richards. net, 1/6.
Silvester (J.), Wayside Poems. 12°. Thynne. 2/.
Smith (Alexander), A Life Drama, &c. With a Prefatory Note by R. E. D. Sketchley. (Canterbury Poems.) 16mo, 310 pp. W. Scott. 1/.
— (J. G.), The Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse. G. Allen. 2/6.
Snowe (Lucy), The Paying Guest. A Problem Farce in 2 Acts. (Carpet Plays.) 72 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.
Songs of Lucilla. E. Mathews. 3/6.
Stevenson (Wallace), Songs and Verses. 1st Series. Constable. net, 5/.
Stratton (J.), Fireside Poems. 12mo. E. Stock. 3/6.
Symons (A.), Poems. 2 Vols. Heinemann. 10/.
Tabley (Lord de), Orpheus in Thrace, and other Poems. 166 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.
Taylor (Kirkwood), Behold the Fowls in the Air. 118 pp. Leicester, Co-Operation Printing Co.
Tarpey (W. Kingsley), Crabbed Age and Youth. (Carpet Plays.). 72 pp. R. Brimley Johnson. net, 6d.
Thaw (Alex. Blair), Poems. 124 pp. J. Lane. 5/.
Thicknesse (Lily), Poems. 12°. E. Mathews. 2/6.
Thirlmere (Rowland), A Woman of Emotions, and other Poems. 198 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.
The **Thrush**: a Book of Original Poems. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Tighe (H.), Jean: a Play. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Trench (Herbert), Deirdre Wed and other Poems. Methuen. 5/.
— (R. C.), Sonnets. 16°. Simpkin & Co. 1/.
Trevelyan (R. C.), Polyphemus, and other Poems. 4°. R. B. Johnson. 7/6.
Tynan (Katherine), Poems. 286 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 7/6.

Upperton (R.), Village Life and Feeling: Songs and Poems. 196 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Upton (Florence), Golliwog's Auto-Go-Cart. Verses by Bertha Upton. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Valiant (A.), Margin of Rest. 18°. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Vereker (Hon. Katherine), Dairine, and other Poems. Jarrold. 10/6.

Verse Memories. By the Author of 'Thine for Ever, God of Love'. W. Gardner. 2/6.

Victoria, The Passing of. The Poet's Tribute. Containing Poems by Thomas Hardy, W. E. Henley, A. C. Benson, Sir Lewis Morris, Flora Annie Steel, Violet Fane, &c. Edit. by J. A. Hammerton. 192 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

W. (A. E.), Nature's Benedicite. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

— (G.), The Ballad of Mr. Rook. Illus. 4°. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/.

Walkey (S.), At Britain's Call: Dramas of a Memorable Year. Cassell. 6d.

Ward (F. W. O.), New Century Hymns for the Christian Year. 224 pp. Home Words' Office. 5/.

Webster (A. W.), Collaborators, and other Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler), Poems of Passion. Authorised ed. Revised and enlarged. 188 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.

— Poems of Pleasure. Authorised ed. With additional Poems. 192 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.

— Poems of Life. 156 pp. Drane. 1/.

— Maurine, and other Poems. 144 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— Every Day Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Williams (J.), Oxford Year, and other Poems. 132 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Wilson (Mrs. J. G.), A Book of Verses. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Wynne (C. W.), Songs and Lyrics. G. Richards. 5/.

Yeats (W. B.), Poems. 318 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

— The Shadowy Waters. 2nd. ed. Roy. 8vo, 58 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 3/6.

c) Essays.

Abbott (L.), The Rights of Man: a Study in the 20th Century Problems. 388 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Bickersteth (E. H., Bp.), Thoughts in Past Years. 332 pp. S. Low & Co. 3/6.

Birrell (A.), Miscellanies. 296 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Black (Helen), Culture and Restraint. 396 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Cairnes (Capt.), Coming Waterloo. 366 pp. Constable. 6/.

Clifford (W. K.), Lectures and Essays. 2 Vols. 762 pp. Macmillan. 10/.

Flint (Martha B.), A Garden of Simples: Sketches and Essays. 12°. David Nutt. 6/; 7/6.

Garnett (Richard), Essays of an Ex-Librarian. 370 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 7/6.

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII p. 435.

Godard (J. C.), Patriotism and Ethics. 378 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Grierson (Francis), Celtic Temperament, and other Essays. 190 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.

Howlson (G. H.), Limits of Evolution, and other Essays. Macmillan. 7/6.

Jessopp (Augustus), Before the Great Pillage, and other Miscellanies. T. F. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 500.

Johnson (Effie), Fact and Fable. 124 pp. 4°. Chapman. 6/.

Lawless (Emily), The Personal Element in History. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

Mabie (H. W.), A Child of Nature: an Imaginative Study. New York and London. 9/.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Mystery of Justice. The Fortnightly Rev., Nov.

Mallock, Religion and Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

Manning (Kard.), Erholungsstunden. Übers. v. Frz. Steffens. Mit dem Bildnis des Kardinals. 2. Aufl. 12°. XV, 117 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 0,80.

Paul (Herbert), Men and Letters. 340 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Perry (J.), England's Neglect of Science. 120 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Prestwich (Grace), Essays Descriptive and Biographical. 278 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 10/6.

Sandars (M.), Concerning some Fools and their Folly. 308 pp. Sands. 6/.

Schuyler (E.), Selected Essays. 368 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 10/6.

Smith (H. W.), The Garden of Life: Flowers of Thought on Culture, Conduct, Character, for every day in the Year. Williams & Norgate. 5/.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Federn f. Pfeile oder Illustrationen f. Prediger u. Lehrer. Aus meinem Notizbuch. Übers. v. E. Spliedt. 4. Aufl. XV, 147 s. Stuttgart, Kielmann. M. 2, geb. Mk. 3.

Tennant (Pamela), The Book of Peace. 134 pp. 16°. Chiswick Press. 6/.

Thomas (G. P.), An Angel's Visit to the British Empire at the Close of the 19th Century. 250 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Watts (G. F.), Our Race as Pioneers. The Nineteenth Century, May.

Wells (H. G.), Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought. 324 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

White (A.), Efficiency and Empire. 344 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Woodhouse (F. C.), Thoughts by the Way. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. 3/6.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Acervation, The Custom of. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 485; VIII, p. 70, 361, 468.

Batchelor (J.), The Ainu and their Folklore. 630 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 7/6.

Bell Ringing Customs. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 201, 308, 427.

Campbell (John Gregorson), Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Collected from Oral Sources. 338 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 198.

Colpeara. Old Custom. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 249; 432.

Ditchfield (P. H.), Old English Customs Extant at Present Time: an Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Great Britain. 360 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. Collected and Translated by Walter Skeat. Illust. by F. H. Townsend. 4to, xiv—92 pp. Cambridge University Press. 7/6.

Ferguson (S.), Hibernian Nights Entertainments. 1st, 2nd, 3rd Ser. Dublin, Sealy & Co. ea. 1/; 2/.

Flowergame, The Survival of. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 329; 397; 474; 511.

Folk-Lore in Notes and Queries 9th Ser.:

Animals in People's Insides VII, 222, 332, 390; VIII, 89, 346.
Bible-Eating Superstition VIII, 103.
Blessing of the Throats VII, 196, 317.
Christmas Customs in 1610 VIII, 500.
Corpse Cure VIII, 483.
The Evil Eye VII, 47.
Fair and Making Fair VII, 446.
Friday Superstition VII, 194, 337, 412.
Healing Stones VII, 12, 135, 335.
Lizard Folk-lore VII, 67, 224, 436.
Marriage Folk-lore VIII, 445.
May Water as a Remedy VII, 149, 276, 393.
Moon Lore VII, 27, 96, 154.
Mound Burial VIII, 80, 151, 470.
Partridge Lore VIII, 202, 288.
Sailors and Fishermen VIII, 105, 248.
Scottish Death Superstition VII, 467.
Snow feathers VIII, 403, 494.
Spider VIII, 194.
Superstitious Cures for Diseases VII, 104.
A Survival of Paganism (Pigkilling only when the moon is waxing) VIII, 463.
Weather Traditions VIII, 111. 214, 491.
Worcestershire Folk-lore VII, 54, 255, 374.

Frazer (J. G.), The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion. 2nd Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 3 Vols. Macmillan & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 78. The Fortnightly Review, Febr., March, April (A. Lang). Man, April.

G. (H.), L'Étymologie populaire et le Folk-lore XXIV. Mélusine X, 10.

Georgia Folk-Lore. Man: a Monthly Record of Anthropological Science; April.

Golf and **Pall-Mall** (Games). Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 52, 235, 352.

Die **Griseldisnovelle** als Volksmärchen. Von Reinhold Köhler. No. 66 in Bd. III der 'Kleineren Schriften'. Berlin, Felber.

Grummann, Mimir-Nickelmann. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 8.

Grünbaum (Max), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Sprach- und Sagenkunde. Hrsg. von Felix Perles. Berlin, Calvary. M. 12.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 5 (Jellinek).

Gutch (Mrs.), County Folk-lore. Vol. II. Examples of Printed Folk-lore concerning the North Riding of Yorkshire. David Nutt.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 255.

Höfler (M.), Deutsches Krankheitsnamenbuch. 921 S. München, Piloty & Loehle, 1899.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Behaghel).

Hoffmann-Krayer (E.), Die Volkskunde als Wissenschaft. 34 S. Zürich, Amberger.

Indian Fables. Coll. and Ed. by P. V. Ramaswami Raju. 142 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 495.

John (Ivor B.), The Mabinogion. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore, No. 11.) 16mo, sd., 55 pp. D. Nutt. 6d.

Jordan, Tod und Winter bei Griechen und Germanen. Deutsche Literaturzeitung No. 1.

Knortz (Karl), Was ist Volkskunde und wie studiert man dieselbe? 211 S. Altenburg, A. Tittel. M. 2,50.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (C. Voretzsch).

Lang (Andrew), Magic and Religion. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII p. 95.

Lefébure, L'Arc-en-Ciel. Mélusine X.

Macmanus (S.), Through the Turf Smoke: Love, Lore, and Laughter of Old Ireland. 174 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 1/.

Morgan (M. O.), Kimmerian Revelations. The Mabyn of the Mabynogion. The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge and Avebury. Whittaker. net, 7/6.

Müller (F. Max), Last Essays. First Series: Essays on Language, Folklore, and other Subjects. 368 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Paton (Lucy Allen), Morgain la Fée. A Study in the Fairy Mythology of the Middle Ages. (Radclyffe College Monographs 13). Boston, Ginn & Co.

Peacock, Lincolnshire Folk-lore. Folk-Lore, Aug.

Plough Monday Mummeries. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 322, 363, 477.

Rhys (John), Celtic Folklore: Welsh and Manx. 2 Vols. 448, 320 pp. Clarendon Press. 21/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII p. 158. Man, April.

Rolland (E.), Flore populaire, ou, Histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folk-lore. 382 pp. Paris, Rolland. Fr. 8.

Sagen aus dem alten Irland. Übers. von Rud. Thurneysen. XII, 152 S. Berlin, Wiegandt & Grieben.

Salmon (L.), Some Further Folk-rhymes. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Schlüter (W.), Die Tierwelt in Glauben, Sitte und Sprache. Baltische Monatsschrift 42, 12.

Sébillot (P.), Le Folk-Lore des pêcheurs. 397 pp. 16⁰. Paris, Maisonneuve.
Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari XX, 4 (G. Pitrè).

Skeat (Walter), Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. Collected from Malay Peasants and Translated. 106 pp. C. J. Clay. 7/6.

Wiener (L.), The Tartar Myth. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly III, 1.

Witch Superstitions in the Republic of Colombia. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII p. 366.

— S. auch Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften (Bd. III). (III, 1.)

V. Geschichte.

1. Grofsbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Alfred; Allgemeine Staatengeschichte; British Empire; China War; England; Irland; Kirche; Kolonien; Ostindien; Politik; Reformation; Schottland; Südafrika; Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg; Verfassung.

The **Abbot** of Westminster's Plot, 1399. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 84; 197.

Acland (Arthur H. Dyke), and **Ransome** (Cyril), A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1901. Chronologically arranged. 8th ed. 406 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Alfred. Besant (Sir Walter), The Story of King Alfred. (Library of Useful Stories.) Illust. 16mo, 207 pp. Newnes. 1/.

— Bosworth (George F.), Alfred the Great. His Life and Times. With Portraits, Maps, and other Illusts., and an Introduction by F. S. Marvin. xvi—200 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— Brook (Stopford A.), King Alfred as Educator of his People and Man of Letters. With an Appendix of Passages from the Writings of Alfred, Selected and Translated from the Old English by Kate M. Warren. 70 pp. Macmillan. net, 1/.

— Douglas (M.), The Story of Alfred and His Times. Illust. 167 pp. Nelson. 1/6.

— Draper (Warwick H.), Alfred the Great. A Sketch and Seven Studies. With Illusts., Map, and a Preface by the Rt. Rev. J. Percival. 160 pp. E. Stock. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 279.

— Earle (J.), The Alfred Jewel: an Historical Essay. 220 pp. 4⁰. Frowde. 12/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 459.

— Engstrom (C. L.), The Millenary of Alfred the Great, Warrior and Saint. A Sermon. Longmans. 1/.

— Hughes (Thomas), Alfred the Great. 340 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Jeffery (F. B.), The Perfect Prince: a Story of England a Thousand Years Ago. 144 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

— Macfadyen (Dugald), Alfred, the West Saxon. King of the English. With Portrait and other Illustrations. (Saintly Lives). x, 376 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

— Myers (Ernest), Alfred of England. The Cornhill Mag., July.

— Was Alfred King of England? A Political Review. By a Saxon. 110 pp. Harrison. 2/6.

Allen (F. M.), Glimpses of English History. 200 pp. Downey. 3/6.

— (R.), The Siege of the Peking Legations. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. S. Andrews. Annual Register. Beisiegel. Browning. Clough. Dyes. Fyffe. George Lodge. Phillips. Stubbs. Thatcher.

Allgood (G.), The China War, 1860: Letters and Journal. 116 pp. Longmans & Co. 12/6.

Amery (L. S.), The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899—1901. Vol. I. 416 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 21/.

Andrews (C. M.), The Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1815—1897. Student's Edition. 1 vol. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

The **Annual Register**: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for 1900. Longmans & Co. 18/.

Armitage (C. H.), and **Montanaro** (A. F.), The Ashanti Campaign, 1900. Sands. 7/6.

Babington (Rev. J. A.), The Reformation. A Religious and Historical Sketch. 372 pp. J. Murray. net, 12/.

Bain (Joseph), The Edwards in Scotland, a. d. 1296—1377. Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology for 1900. 116 pp. Edinburgh, D. Douglas. 5/.

Banks (J. S.), The Development of Doctrine from the Early Ages to the Reformation. 274 pp. 12°. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Barnard (Lady Anne), South Africa a Century Ago. Letters written from the Cape of Good Hope, 1797—1801. Edit., with a Memoir and Brief Notes, by W. H. Wilkins. With a Portrait. 326 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Batts (H. J.), Pretoria from within during the War. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.

Beisiegel (M. K. A.), Normal History of Europe, 1814—1848. Normal Tutorial Series. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

Benham (Charles), Omens at Coronations. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

Bleloch (W.), The New South Africa: Its Value and Development. With Illusts., Maps, and Diagrams. xvi—435 pp. Heinemann. net, 10/.

Bolingbroke. Sichel (Walter), Bolingbroke and his Times. 560 pp. Nisbet. net, 12/6.

Boulger (D. C.), India in the Nineteenth Century. H. Marshall. 6/.

Bourinot (Sir John G.), Canada under British Rule, 1760—1900. With 8 maps. 358 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 152.

Bradley (A. G.), Owen Glyndwr and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independance: Brief Sketch of Welsh History. Putnam. 5/.

Briggs (Lady), Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1899—1901. Embodying War Letters sent to the 'Morning Post'. 514 pp. G. Richards. 10/6.

British Empire. S. Jose. Meath. Woodward.

Browning (O.), History of Europe in Outline, 1814—1848. 172 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bryce (J.), Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 Vols. Frowde. 25/.

Cappon (James), Britain's Title in South Africa; or, The Story of Cape Colony to the Days of the Great Trek. 352 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Caroline the Illustrious, Queen Consort of George II, and sometime Queen Regent: a Study of her Life and Time. By W. H. Wilkins. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/.

Caunter (J. E.), The Campaign in the Free State and its Lessons. 38 pp. Gale & Polden. 2/.

Chamberlain (Mr.), Against England. A Record of His Proceedings. By Free Briton. Watts & Co. 6/.

— Mee (Arthur), Joseph Chamberlain. A Romance of Modern Politics. With Portrait. (New Century Leaders Series.) 160 pp. Partridge. net, 1/6.

Charles II: By O. Airy. 288 pp. 4°. Goupil. 63/; 160/.

China War. S. Allen. Allgood.

Clough's Certificate History of Europe, 1814—1848. Ralph, Holland. 3/6.

Conybeare (J. C.), Roman Catholicism as a Factor in European Politics. 178 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

Cook (E. T.), Rights and Wrongs of the Transvaal War. E. Arnold. 12/6.

Craik (Sir Henry), A Century of Scottish History. From the days before the 1845 to those Within Living Memory. 2 vols. W. Blackwood. net, 30/.

Crane (S.), Great Battles of the World. 280 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Cromwell (Oliver), Speeches, 1644—1658. Collected and edit. by Charles L. Stainer. 506 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 299.

— Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Oliver Cromwell. With Frontispiece. 326 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 335.

— Menassch Ben Israels Mission to Oliver Cromwell. A Reprint. Ed. by A. Wolf. 4°. Macmillan. 21/.

— Payn (F. W.), Cromwell on Foreign Affairs. 176 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

— The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. The Quarterly Review, Aug.

— Cromwelliana. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 481; VIII, 53.

— List of Cromwellian Forfeitures. Ibid. VIII, 383, 469.

— Über Cromwell s. auch The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

— S. aufserdem Nippold.

Lord **Curzon** in India. By Stephen Wheeler. The Nineteenth Century, April.

Danes (R.), History of the Boer War, 1899—1901. 1568 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Digby (W.), Prosperous British India: a Revelation from Official Records. 720 pp. T. F. Unwin. 12/6.

Dodd (Agnes F.), A Short History of the English Colonies. 228 pp. Dent. net, 2/6.

Doyle (A. Conan-), The Great Boer War: a Two Years' Record, 1899—1901. 692 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3464/5.

Bespr. The Cornhill Mag., Sep. ('Boer Critics on the Great War').

— The Military Lessons of the War. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Du Moulin-Eckart (Graf), Englands Politik u. die Mächte. 80 S. München, Lehmans Verlag. M. 1,50.

Dyer (Thomas Henry), A History of Modern Europe. From the Fall of Constantinople. 3rd ed., revised and continued to the end of the 19th Century. By Arthur Hassall. Vol. I, 1453—1525; Vol. II, 1525—1585; Vol. III, 1576—1679; Vol. IV, 1679—1789. G. Bell. ea. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, p. 235.

Edward VII. Lowe (C.), King Edward VII: a Story of his Life as Prince of Wales. 186 pp. Macqueen. 1/.

— Whates (H.), His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. 32°. Drane. 1/.

— His Accession. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 187.

— His Title in Scotland. Ibid. p. 225, 317.

— His Coronation. Ibid. VIII, p. 485.

— A Rime on Edward VII. Ibid. VIII, 445, 532.

Elizabeth. Bridge (Vice-Admiral Sir Cyprian), Did Elizabeth Starve and Rob her Seamen? (Against Froude.) The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

— Creighton (Mandell), The Age of Elizabeth. Gekürzt hrsg. v. Dr. Ph. Aronstein. I. Einleitung u. Text. II. Anmerkungen. X, 176 s. Leipzig, G. Freitag. Geb. M. 1,50. Wörterb. M. 0,80.

— Glyn (Elinor), The Visits of Elizabeth. Tauchnitz Coll. 3504.

— Hills (Harold F.), The Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth. Gentleman's Mag., April.

— The Ring of Queen Elizabeth. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, p. 368, 438.

— Queen Elizabeth's Godmothers. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, p. 345, 490.

— S. auch unter Payne.

England. a) allgemeine Geschichte. S. Allen. Green. Gross. Hassall. Lord. McCarthy. Meiklejohn. Philips. Sieglin. Thomson. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Bain. Benham. Bryce. Firth. Gardiner. Hänle. Head. Hunt. Mangan. St. George. Singer. Walker. Wätjen.

Evans (W. S.), Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Farrelly (M. J.), Settlement after the War in South Africa. 338 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Ferguson (Lady), The Irish before the Conquest. New Ed. rev., enlarged. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 7/6.

Firth (J. B.), The Guerilla in History. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

Fitchett (W. H.), The Great Indian Mutiny. The Cornhill Mag., Jan. etc.

— A Tale of the Great Mutiny. 392 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Fontenoy. Irish Brigade at the Battle of Fontenoy. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, p. 114, 211, 333, 286, 378.

Foster. Letters Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Vol. 5. 1617 (January to June). Edit. by W. Foster. Low. net, 21/.

Frazer (N. L.), English History. Illustrated from Original Sources, 1307—1399. With Illusts. 144 pp. Black. 2/6.

Fyffe (C. A.), A History of Modern Europe. Vol. 2. 1814 to 1848. (Cusack's Certificate History.) 526 pp. City of London Bk. Depôt. net, 3/6.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (1649—1660). Vol. 3. 1654—1656. 534 pp. Longmans. 21/.

Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. p. 219.

George (H. B.), Relations of Geography and History. 304 pp. Frowde. 4/6.

George IV. Fyvie (John), The Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George the Fourth. The Nineteenth Century Review, July.

Gierke's Political Theories of the Middle Ages. Translated by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 399.

Ginned (L.), The Doubtful Grant of Ireland to Henry II. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers and Walker. 2/6.

Gladstone. Buxton (Sydney), Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer. A Study. 206 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.

— Paul (H. W.), Life of W. E. Gladstone. 354 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

— Goodhart (Mrs.), Fragments of Mr. Gladstone's Conversation. The Nineteenth Century, Oct.

— A Tragedy by Gladstone. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 408.

— A Volume by Gladstone. Ibid. 488; VIII, 21, 211.

— A Statue of Gladstone in Liverpool. Ibid. VII, 108, 277.

— S. auch unter Smith (G. B.).

Gooch (G. P.), Annals of Politics and Culture. Cambridge, Univers. Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, p. 319.

Gore (St. J.), The Green Horse in Ladysmith. 172 pp. S. Low & Co. 10/6.

Gorton (E.), Some Home Truths re the Maori War, 1863 to 1869. 128 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Gould (S. Baring-), The Book of Brittany. 312 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Green (John Richard), A Short History of the English People. Illust. ed. Edit. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols. Imp. 8vo. J. Finch. net, 52/6.

— (Samuel G.), The Seven Edwards of English History. 48 pp. Religious Tract Society. 6d.

— (Walford Davis), William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the Growth and Division of the British Empire 1708—1778. Illust. (Heroes of the Nations.) xiii, 391 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Gross (Charles), The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 100.

Hänle (Siegfr.), Wilhelmine Caroline, die hohenzollernsche Prinzessin aus Onolzbach auf dem englischen Königsthrone. Eine biogr. Skizze. 41 s. 4°. Ansbach, Seybold. M. 2.

Hallam (Henry), The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Beginning of the Civil War. Chapters 1—9. 164 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Hassall (Arthur), A Class Book of English History. For the Use of Middle Forms of Schools, &c. 624 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Head (F. W.), The Fallen Stuarts. Prince Consort Dissertation. (Cambridge Historical Essays. No. 12.) 368 pp. Cambridge University Press. 5/.

Henry VIII. Visits of Henry VIII. By the Author of 'An Englishman's Love-Letters'. 92 pp. 18°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Holdich (Sir T. H.), Indian Borderland, 1880—1900. 414 pp. Methuen. 15/.

Holls (Frederick W.), The Peace Conference at the Hague and its Bearings on International Law and Policy. 598 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Hunt (Violet Brooke), Prisoners of the Tower of London. Being an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. With many Portraits and Illusts. New ed. 360 pp. Dent. net, 2/6.

Irland. S. Bradley. Ferguson. Fontenoy. Ginned. Joyce. Morris. Rhys. Russell.

Jose (Arthur W.), The Growth of the Empire: a Handbook to the History of Greater Britain. 438 pp. 31 Maps. Murray. 6/.

Bespr. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Delmer).

Joyce (P. W.), Reading Book in Irish History. 220 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/6.

Kelly (H.), History of the Church of Christ. Vol. I: From A. D. 29 to 324. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Kirche. a) Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Kelly. Morgan. Orr. Stephens (engl. Kirche). Tylor-Hargrave. Wynne (engl. Kirche). b) Einzelforschungen. S. McCrie. Macpherson. Meyrick. Milburn. Scudder (Mission). Spillmann. Stephens. Stewart. Taunton.

Kolonien. S. Bourinot (Canada). Dodd. Evans (Canada). Nisbet (Burma).

Legg (L. G. W.), English Coronation Records. 502 pp. Constable. 31/6.

Lodge (R.), The Close of the Middle Ages. 1273—1494. (Periods of European Hist.) 582 pp. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Lord (Walter Frewen), England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660—1830. With Map. 345 pp. Low. net, 8/6.

Luckwaldt (Fr.), Zum Ursprung des Burenkrieges. Engl. Studien XXX, 1.

McCarthy (Justin and Justin Huntly), A History of the Four Georges and of William IV. Vols. 3 and 4. 486, 462 pp. Chatto & Windus. ea., 12/. Vols. 3—5: Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3495—97.

McCrie (C. G.), The Church of Scotland. Her Divisions and her Re-unions. 394 pp. Macniven & Wallace (Edinburgh). net, 5/.

Macpherson (John), A History of the Church in Scotland. From the earliest times down to the present day. 466 pp. A. Gardner. 7/6.

Mangan (Henry), The Sieges of Derry and Limerick. The Fortnightly Review, Sept.

Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of). Molloy (Fitz Gerald), The Queen's Comrade. The Life and Times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 2 vols. With 18 Portraits and Illusts. 340, 326 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Mary I. Stone (J. M.), The History of Mary I, Queen of England. As Found in Public Records, Depatches of Ambassadors, in Original Private Letters and other Contemporary Documents. 538 pp. Sands. 12/6.

Mary Stuart. Cowan (Samuel), Mary Queen of Scots and Who Wrote the Casket Letters? 2 vols. With Frontispieces. Roy. 8vo. Low. net, 28/.

— The Mystery of Mary Stuart. By Andrew Lang. 474 pp. Longmans & Co. 18/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 355.

— Tasker (Amy), Did Mary Stuart Love Bothwell? The Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

May (E. S.), A Retrospect on the South African War. 220 pp. S. Low. 5/.

Meath (Earl of) and others. Our Empire, Past and Present. With Portraits, Illusts., and Maps. 420 pp. Harrison. 7/6.

Meiklejohn (J. M. D. and M. J. C.), A School History of England, with Maps and Vocabulary of Historical Terms. viii, 470 pp. A. M. Holden. 2/6.

Methuen (A. M. S.), Peace or War in South Africa. 232 pp. Methuen. 1/.

Meyrick (F.), Old Anglicanism and Modern Ritualism. 264 pp. Skeffington. 5/.

Milburn (G.), A Study of Modern Anglicanism. 224 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Monmouth. Fea (Allan), King Monmouth. Being a History of the Career of James Scott, "The Protestant Duke", 1649—1685. Illust. by the Author with Numerous Portraits, Sketches, Photographs, and Facsimile Letters, &c. 476 pp. J. Lane. net, 21/.

Morgan (J. V.), Theology at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century: Essays on the Present Status of Christianity and its Doctrines. 12°. Boston and London. 12/6.

Morris (J. E.), The Welsh Wars of Edward I. Clarendon Press. net, 9/6.

Morsbach (Lorenz), An English Deed of 1376. In 'English Miscellany' (I).

Moxon (W.), Stories from the South African History. 370 pp. Griffith. 3/6.

Naseby. Prisoners of War Taken at Naseby. Notes and Queries, 9th Ser. VIII, p. 43, 93, 148, 250.

Nippold (W. K. A.), Oliver Cromwell — Wilhelm III. und ihre Feinde von heute. Mit Anhang zu Wilhelm III., Prinz v. Oranien, Erbstatthalter v. Holland, König v. England. III, 85 s. Berlin, Schwetschke & Sohn. M. 2.

Nisbet (J.), Burma under British Rule and Before. 2 vols. Constable. 32/.

Orr (J.), The Early Church: Its History and Literature. 154 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Ostindien. S. Boulger. Curzon. Digby. Fitchett. Holdich. Foster. Scholl.

Parow (W.), Die Grundzüge der Verfassung Englands in organischer Entwickelung dargestellt. Progr. 39 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Payne (Edward John), Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Second Series. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 118.

Pennington (A. R.), The Counter-Reformation in Europe. 300 pp. Thynne. 2/6.

Philips' Picturesque History. New ed., brought down to the Death of Queen Victoria. G. Philips. 4/.

Phillips (W. Alison), Modern Europe. 1815—1899. 588 pp. Rivington. net, 6/.

Pitt. Green (W. D.), William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and the Division of the British Empire, 1708—1778. 406 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Politik. S. Acland-Ransome. Chamberlain. Conybeare. Du Moulin-Eckart. Gierke. Gooch. Holls. Rait.

Rait (Rob. S.), An Outline of the Relations between England and Scotland. (500—1707.) Blackie. net, 7/6.

— The Scottish Parliament before the Union of the Crowns. Blackie. net, 5/.

Ralegh (Sir Walter), His Signature. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 7, 158, 191, 455.

Ralph (J.), At Pretoria: Capture of the Boer Capitals and Hoisting of the Flag at Pretoria. 386 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Record Works. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. Vol. XXI. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. 10/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 139.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. Vols. XXII, XXII. A. D. 1592. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. 10/. ea.

Bespr. Ibid. VII, 478.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, A. D. 1272—1279. 15/.

— — Edward III, A. D. 1339—1341. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. A. D. 1216—1225. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Edward I. Vol. I. A. D. 1272—81. 15/.

— — Edward I. A. D. 1292—1307. 15/.

— — Edward II. A. D. 1307—1313. 15/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 419.

— — Edward III. 1334—1338. 15/.

Bespr. Ibid. VIII, 216.

— — Henry VI. A. D. 1422—1429. 15/.

— — Edward IV, Edward V, Richard III. A. D. 1476—1485. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Charles I. 1633—1647. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series. Oct., 1672, to Feb., 1673. Vol. XIV. Edit. by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series, of the Reign of William and Mary. November 1, 1691—end of 1692. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by William John Hardy. 15/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 215.

Record Works. Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. 1729—1730. Prepared by William A. Shaw. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 216.
— — 1735—1738. Prepared by William A. Shaw. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 76.
— — 1739—1741. Vol. IV. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.
— Calendar of the Inner Temple Records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. III. Charles II, 1660, to Anne, 1714. With Index and Glossary. Sotheran. 20/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 339.
— Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids; with other Analogous Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1284—1431. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 2. Dorset—Huntingdon. 15/.
— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Pub. Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 18, Pt. I. 15/.
— Lists and Indexes. No. 11. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1900. 10/.
— — No. 12. List of Early Chancery Proceedings preserved in the Publ. Record Office. Vol. I. 12/.
— — No. 13. List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber. Preserved in the Pub. Rec. Off. Vol. I: A. D. 1485—1558. 10/.
— Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. Vol. 3: 1506—1507. 10/.
— Zu Records s. auch unter Legg.
Reformation. Babington. Walker. (Pennington: Gegenreformation).
Rhys (E.), Readings in Welsh History. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/8.
Richard II. Rankin (Reginald), The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. Longmans & Co. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 534.
Richard III. Jesse (John Heneage), Memoirs of King Richard III, and some of his Contemporaries. With a Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. 2 vols. New ed. 344, 368 pp. Gibbings. net, 12/.
Roseberry. Hammerton (J. A.), Lord Roseberry, Imperialist. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Roberts. Russell (E.), Lord Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford. 32°. Drane. 6d.
Russell (T. W.), Ireland and the Empire, 1800—1900. 298 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
St. George (The Chevalier de), and the Jacobite Movements in his Favour, 1701—1720. Edit. by Ch. Sanford Terry. 532 pp. 18°. David Nutt. 5/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 335.
Lord **Salisbury.** The Record Premiership of Modern Times. By Arthur Mee. 10 + 156 pp. Hood, Douglas & Howard. 2/6.

Saxo Grammaticus. Erläuterungen zu d. ersten neun Büchern d. dänischen Geschichte des Saxo Grammaticus von P. Herrmann. I. Tl. Übersetzung. X, 508 S. Leipzig, Engelmann. M. 7.

Bespr. Nordisk Tidskrift for filologi X, 3/4 (Olrik). Revue critique '02 No. 45 (L. Pineau). Museum X, 1 (Boer). Studien zur vergleich. Literaturgesch. III, 2 (H. Jantzen). Zs. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Lit. 47, 3 (Ranisch). Literar. Centralblatt '04 No. 11 (Mogk).

— Die ersten neun Bücher der dänischen Geschichte. (1900).

Bespr. Museum IX, 9 (Boer).

Scholl (Carl), Erobert oder erräubert? Geschichtlicher Nachweis, wie England Ostindien nahm. Ein Seitenstück zum Burenkrieg. 48 s. Bamberg, Handelsdruckerei u. Verlagshandl. M. 1.

A **School** History of England. With Maps, Plans, and Bibliographies. viii—380 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Schottland. S. Bain. Craik. McCrie. Macpherson. Rait. Stewart.

Scudder (Mrs. W. W.), Nineteen Centuries of Missions. With an Introduct. by Rev. Francis E. Clark. 220 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Sieglin (W.), Die Entdeckungsgeschichte von England im Altertum. Leipzig, Avenarius.

Singer (P.), Beziehungen des Schmalkaldischen Bundes zu England im Jahre 1539. Diss. Greifswald. 97 s.

Smith (G. B.), Heroes of the Nineteenth Century: Gladstone. Havelock. Bismarck. Lincoln. 372 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Spillmann (J.), Die Blutzeugen aus den Tagen der Titus Oates-Verschwörung (1678—1681). XIII, 377 s. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengesch. Englands im 17. Jhrhdt. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 3,60.

Stephens (Leslie), English Utilitarians. The Edinburgh Review, May.

— (W. R. W.), The English Church. From the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Edward I. 1066—1272. 366 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Stewart (A. Morris), The Origins of the United Free Church of Scotland: A Sketch of Scottish Presbytery. With Illustrative Chart by the Rev. T. Ratcliffe Barnett. 100 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier· net, 1/6.

The **Stuarts.** S. Head.

Stubbs (William), Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred Subjects, delivered at Oxford in the Years 1867—1884. 3rd ed. 506 pp. Clarendon Press. 8/6.

Südafrika. S. Barnard. Bleloch. Cappon. Moxon. Wilmot.

Taunton (Ethelred L.), History of the Jesuits in England, 1580—1773. 526 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Thatcher (O. J.), and **Schwill** (F.), A General History of Europe, 350—1900. Edit. and Adapted for Use in British Universities and Schools by A. Hassall. 608 pp. J. Murray. 9/.

Thomson (C. Linklater), A First History of England. Part I. 330 B. C.—1066 A. D. 204 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/6.

Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg. S. Amery. Batts. Briggs. Caunter. Cook. Danes. Doyle. Farelly. Gore. Luckwaldt. May. Methuen. Aufserdem:
— The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.
— Krüger's Secret Service. By One Who Was in It. 222 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.

Tylor (Charles) and **Hargrave** (Gordon), Pictures of Church History, in Pen and Pencil, from the Close of the New Testament to the Death of Bede. 4⁰. 304 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Verfassung. S. Hallam. Parow. Rait.

Queen **Victoria.** Austin (Alfred), Victoria the Wise. 4⁰. 48 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. net, 6/.
— Campbell (David), Victoria, Queen and Empress. With numerous Illusts. 295 pp. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell. cheap ed., 2/6; fine ed. 3/6.
— Coates (Mrs. Castell), The Life and Era of Queen Victoria for Young People. 340 pp. 4⁰. Simpkin & Co. 5/.
— Dawe (Rev. C. S., B. A.), Queen Victoria, Her Time and Her People. Mit Anmerkungen für den Schulgebrauch bearbeitet u. herausgeg. von Dr. A. Peter. Berlin, Gaertner. (Schulbibl. hrsgg. von Bahlsen und Hengesbach.)
— Queen Victoria (Her Majesty) Life of. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett. In Memoriam ed. With Recent Portrait. 202 pp. W. H. Allen. net, 1/; 1/6.
— 'Graphic' Memoir and Biography of our Beloved Queen Victoria, 1819—1901. Graffic Office. 3/.
— Gurney (Mrs. Gerald), The Childhood of Queen Victoria. 254 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— Henty (G. A.), Queen Victoria: Scenes from her Life and Reign. 268 pp. Blackie. 1/; 1/6.
— Holmes (F. M.), Under Queen Victoria's Reign: a Sketch of British Progress, 1837—1901. 224 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 1/; 1/6.
— (Richard R.), Queen Victoria, 1819—1901. New ed. With portrait and supplementary chapter, bringing the narrative to the end of the Queen's reign. 338 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.
— Lecky, Queen Victoria as a Moral Force. Pall Mall Mag., April.
— Life of Queen Victoria. By a Lady of the Court. 270 pp. C. Taylor. 1/6.
— The Life of Queen Victoria. Reproduced from the 'Times'. 4⁰. S. Low. 42/.
— Lorne (The Marquis of), Victoria Regina, her Life and Empire. 398 pp. Harper. 5/; Harmsworth (408 pp.) 12/6.
— Oliphant (Mrs.), Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch. 164 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
— Paul (T.), Britain's Queen Victoria: a Story of her Life and Reign. 384 pp. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.
— Tulloch (W. W.), A Story of the Life of Queen Victoria. Revised by Her Majesty. 306 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.

Queen **Victoria**. Valentine (Mrs. L.), A Life of Victoria, our Queen and Empress. 94 pp. 4⁰. Warne. 1/.

— Walton (Mrs. O. F.), Pictures and Stories from Queen Victoria's Life. 80 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.

— The Coronation of Queen Victoria. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 346, 437.

Walker (P.), Six Saints of the Covenant: Peden, Semple, Welwood, Cameron Cargill, Smith. Ed., with Illus., Documents, Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by D. H. Fleming, and a Foreword by S. R. Crockett. 2 Vols. Hodder & Stoughton. 25/.

— (Williston), The Reformation. ix—478 pp. T. & T. Clark. 6/.

Wallace (Alfred Russell), The Wonderful Century: its Successes and its Failures. 412 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Wätjen (Herm.), Die erste englische Revolution u. die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland. VII, 126 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 3.

Watkins (O. S.), Chaplains at the Front: Incidents during the Boer War, 1899—1900. 334 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Wellington. Words of Wellington. Coll. from his Dispatches, Letters, and Speeches, with Anecdotes etc. Compiled by Edith Walford. 216 pp. 12⁰. Sampson Low. 2/6.

Wilhelm v. Oranien. S. Nippold.

Wilmot (Hon. A.), The History of South Africa. 260 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. 5/.

Wolsey. The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal. Once Archbishop of York and Lord Chancellor of England. Written by one of his Servants, being his Gentleman Usher. Edit. by Grace H. M. Simpson. 196 pp. Washbourne. 2/6.

— Taunton (Ethelred L.), Thomas Wolsey, Legate and Reformer. 274 pp. Lane. 15/.

Woodward (William Harrison), An Outline History of the British Empire from 1500 to 1870. (Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.) viii—232 pp. Cambr. Univ. Press. net, 1/6.

Words by an Eye-witness: the Struggle in Natal. 352 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Wormser j. (J. A.), Englische Lügen über Transvaal. Aufschlüsse über d. Ursachen des südafrikanischen Kriegs, sowie über den Unterricht in Transvaal. Deutsch von Köhler-Haussen. IV, 63 s. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 1.

Wynne (G. Robert), The Church in Greater Britain. The Donellian Lectures delivered before the University of Dublin, 1900—1901. 270 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. net, 5/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Australien; Boerenkrieg; China; Finanzmänner; Forschungsreisen; Frauen; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Heilige; Maler; Militärisches; Missionare; Politiker und Staatsmänner; Reisen; Schauspieler; Schotten; Seefahrer und Seehelden.

Adams (D. C. O.), Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. With Preface by T. T. Carter. 1st and 2nd Series. Mowbray. 5/. ea.

Aflalo (F. G.), Australian Memoirs. The Cornhill Review, April.

Afrika. S. Black. Butler. Goy.

Armstrong (R. A.), Makers of the Nineteenth Century. 224 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Arnold (Thomas), **Stanley** (Dean), Life of Thomas Arnold, D. D., Headmaster of Rugby. Teachers' Ed. With Preface by Sir Joshua Fitch. 818 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Australien. S. Aflalo. Light. Satgé.

Baddeley (J. J.), Aldermen of Cripplegate Ward from A. D. 1276 to A. D. 1900. Baddeley.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 419.

Bate (P.), English Pre-Raphaelite Painters: their Associates and Successors. 144 pp. G. Bell. 7/6.

The **Benendon** Letters, London, Country, and abroad, 1753—1821. Ed. by Charles Frederic Hardy. 410 pp. Dent & Co. 15/.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser VII, 359.

Black (H. C.), From Deal to South Africa. 286 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Blaikie (W. G.), Autobiography. Ed., with Introduction by N. Z. Walker. 362 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Blake. Edward Blake, College Student. By C. M. Sheldon. 296 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Bligh (Thomas; General). His Biography. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 166.

Brierley (M.), A Memoir with a Selection from his Writings. Comp. by his Daughter. 348 pp. Rochdale, J. Clegg. 5/.

Broadhurst (H.), The Story of his Life from a Stonemason's Bench to the Treasury Bench. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Burke (Sir B.), A Genealogical and Historical Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. Ed. by A. P. Burke. Harrison & Sons.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 19.

Burenkrieg. S. O'Moore. Orr. Rolleston. Ross. Steevens. Wilson.

Burne-Jones (Edward), Works. 91 photograv. directly reproduced from the original paintings. Nebst Text. Imp. Fol. 24 s. Berlin, Photogr. Gesellschaft. In Leinw.-Mappe M. 1000; auf Chinapapier M. 2000.

— (Sir Edward). By M. Bell. (Miniature Series of Painters.) 84 pp. G. Bell. 1/.

Burns (John, M. P.). By G. H. Knott. 32⁰. Drane. 6d.

Bishop **Butler.** By W. A. Spooner. 272 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Butler (Annie), By the Rivers of Africa: From Cape Town to Uganda. 154 pp. 4⁰. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Campbell (R.), The Father of St. Kilda: Twenty Years in Isolation in the Sub-Arctic Territory of Hudson's Bay Company. W. R. Russell. 6/.

China. S. Oliphant.

Clapp (Henry Austin), Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic. The Atlantic Monthly, Aug. etc.

Cody. Wetmore (Helen Cody), The Last of the Great Scouts: a Life-Story of Col. W. F. Cody. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Corbett (Julian S.), The Successors of Drake. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 98.

Courtenay (Louisa), Notes of an Octogenarian. The Cornhill Mag., July.

Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. By Ralph Richardson. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 260.

Cromwell (Frances). Smith (C. Fell), The Love-Affairs of Frances Cromwell. Longman's Mag., Dec.

Cutts (Lord). S. über ihn Sinclair (George A.), A Forgotten English Worthy. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Deane (Christopher). A Character Study at School and College. By E. H. L. Watson. 332 pp. E. Mathews. 6/.

Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. Vols. 1. 3. Edited by Sidney Lee. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 15/; ½mor. 20/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 275.

Doyle (Bishop). By M. McDonagh. Dublin, Sealy. 1/.

Dutton. Memorials of the Duttons of Dutton in Cheshire. With Notes respecting the Sherborne Branch of the Family. Sotheran & Co.; Chester, Minshull & Meeson.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 26.

— The Dutton Family and Arms. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 54, 117, 174, 293, 433.

Evans (R. D.), A Sailor's Log: Recollections of Forty Years of Naval Life. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 8/6; 10/6.

Faraday (Michael). His Life and Work. 320 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Festing (G.), Unstoried in History: Portraits of some Famous Women in the 16th, 17th, 18th Centuries. 320 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Finanzmänner. S. Broadhurst. Coutts. Morrison.

Finnemore (John), Famous Englishmen. Book 1. Alfred to Elizabeth. With 57 Illusts. xi—217 pp. Black. 1/4.

Forrest (G. W.), Sepoy Generals: Wellington to Roberts. 494 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Forschungsreisen. S. Thomson.

Fortescue (Anthony). His Biography. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 73, 449.

Fox (Charles Armstrong). Memorials. By Sophia M. Nugent. 370 pp. Marshall Brs. 6/.

Frauen. S. Cromwell. Festing. Hamilton. Hanbury. Lennox. Maartens. Nash. Rich.

Freeman (Thomas Arthur): a Memoir. 4°. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Freemantle (F. E.), Impressions of a Doctor in Khaki. 574 pp. J. Murray. 10/6.

Freemantle (T. F.), The Book of the Rifle. 476 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Froude (J. A.), English Seamen in the 16th Century. 314 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6; 6/.

— Selections from the Writings of J. A. Froude. Ed. by P. S. Allen. Ibid. 3/6.

Gardyne (C. G.), Life of a Regiment: History of the Gordon Highlanders from its Formation in 1794 to 1816. 548 pp. Douglas. 28/.

Geistliche. S. Butler. Campbell. Cutts. Doyle. Hugh. Jones. Kerr. Lake. Maclaren. Muir. Newman. Parker. Sargeant. Vincent. Whitehead.

Gelehrte. S. Arnold. Blake. Brierley. Deane. Faraday. Green. Huxley. Lawrenson. Muir. Muller. Ormerod. Smith. White (Horticulturist).

George (Henry). A Life of. By H. George jun. 650 pp. W. Reeves. 7/6.

Gordon (H. F.), Ocean Heroes. Banks net, 3/.

Goy (Mathilde Keck), Alone in Africa; or, Seven Years on the Zambesi. 88 pp. 12⁰. Nisbet. 1/.

Graham. Vetch (R. H.), Life, Letters, and Diaries of Lieut. General Sir Gerald Graham, V. C. 516 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.

Green (John Richard), Letters of. Edit. by Leslie Stephen. 524 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

Bespr. The Academy 1540. The Athenaeum 3867.

Grey (Sir George, Bart.), Memoir of. By M. Creighton, Bp. With Preface by Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M. P. 182 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Hamilton (Gail). Her Life in her Letters. Ed. by her Sister, H. Augusta Dodge. 2 Vols. 12⁰. Boston and London. 25/.

— (H. B.), Historical Record of the 14th (King's) Hussars from 1715 to 1900. 4⁰. Longmans, Green & Co. 42/.

Hanbury (Charlotte). An Autobiography. Ed. by her Niece, Mrs. Albert Head. 244 pp. Marshall Bros. 6/.

The **Harley** Papers. The Edinburgh Review, May.

Harrison (A. J.), An Eventful Life: Autobiographical Notes. 260 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Hay (W.), Reminiscences, 1808—1815, under Wellington. Edit. by his Daughter. 320 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Heathcote (Evelyn Dawsonne), An Account of some Families Bearing the Name of Heathcote, Descended out of the County of Derby. 288 pp. 4⁰. Winchester, Warren & Sons. 42/.

Heilige. S. Adams. Lives of the English Saints. St. Edmund. St. Gilbert. St. Marcella.

Herkomer. Baldry (A. L.), Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.: a Study and a Biography. 148 pp. G. Bell. 63/.

Hill (Georgiana), Tales of Ambassadors. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Hodgman. Warren (C. R.), Sixty Years on the Turf: Life and Times of George Hodgman, 1840—1900. 302 pp. G. Richards. 21/.

Hodson. Trotter (L. J.), A Leader of Light Horse: a Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 408 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 16/.

Hoffman. A Sailor of King George. Journals of Captain Frederick Hoffman, R. N., 1793—1814. Ed. by A. Beckford Bevan and H. B. Wolryche-Whitmore. 362 pp. J. Murray. 12/.

Howard (John). By E. C. S. Gibson. 228 pp. Illus. Methuen. 3/6.

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln: a Short Story of one of the Makers of Mediaeval England. 172 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Huxley. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. By his Son Leonard Huxley.

Bespr. Anglia Beibl. XII, 7 (Schnabel).

Indien. S. Maclean.

Irland. S. McCarthy.

Johnston of Warriston. By W. Morison. (Famous Scots Series). 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6.

Jones (Inigo). Triggs (H. Inigo) and Tanner (Henry), Some Architectural Works of Inigo Jones. A Series of Measured Drawings, and other Illustrations, together with Descriptive Notes. A Biographical Sketch and List of his Authentic Works. Folio. Batsford. net, 30/.

— (Newton). His Life-Story and Service for Christ. By J. M. Hamilton. Sunday School Union. 1/.

Kenyon (C. R), Argonauts of the Amazon. 306 pp. Chambers. 3/6.

Kerr. Henry Schomberg Kerr, Sailor and Jesuit. By Mrs. Maxwell Scott. 426 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/6.

Kitchener. Groser (H. G.), Lord Kitchener: a Story of his Life. 216 pp. Pearson. 2/6.

Lake (Katharine), Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Durham, 1869—1894. 364 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Laurenson (Arthur), His Letters and Literary Remains: A Selection. With an Introductory Memoir. Edit. by Catherine Spence. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Lawrence (Stringer), Father of the Indian Army. By J. Biddulph. 134 pp. Murray. 5/.

Lawson. Luke (W. B.), Sir Wilfred Lawson, Social Reformer, Politician, and Wit. 172 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Lennox (Lady Sarah). Her Life and Letters, 1745—1826. Also a Short Political Sketch of the Years 1760 to 1763 by Henry Fox, First Lord Holland. Edit. by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. 2 Vols. Murray. 32/.

Light. Steuart (A. Francis), A Short Sketch of the Lives of Francis and William Light, Founders of Penang and Adelaide With Extracts from their Journals. 158 pp. Sampson Low. 3/6.

Lives of the English Saints. Written by Various Hands at the Suggestion of John Henry Newman, afterwards Cardinal. Vols. 3—6. With an Introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. 470 pp. Freemantle. net, 6/. ea.

Livingstone (David). By T. B. Maclachlan. (Famous Scots Series). 158 pp. Oliphant, Andersen & Ferrier. 1/6.

Lord Dunchester; or, The End of Dr. Therne: an Autobiography. Ed. by Lieut.-General Phelps. 160 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Lowell (James Russell). A Biography. By H. E. Scudder. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 15/.

Maartens (M.). Some Women. I have Known. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

McCarthy (Michael J. F.), Five Years in Ireland, 1895—1900. 576 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Maccullock (Robert), (a hero of the '45'). S. über ihn A. Lang, At the Sign of the Ship. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Maclaren (A.), The Man and his Message. A Character Sketch. By J. C. Carlyle 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— (J. M.), Recollections of Westminster and India. Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes. 5/.

Malan (A. H.), More Famous Homes of Great Britain. 358 pp. Putnam. 21/.

Maler. S. Bate. Burne-Jones. Romney.

Malet (E. Sir), Shifting Scenes; or, Memories of Many Men in Many Lands. 348 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

Marden (O. S.), Talks with Great Workers. G. G. Harrap. 3/6.

Militärisches. S. Bligh. Cody. Forrest. Gardyne. Graham. Hamilton. Hay. Hudson. Kitchener. Lawrence. Newdegate. Putnam. Roberts. Smith. Steevens. Townshend.

Milner (Lord). By W. B. Luke. 168 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Mission. S. Adams. Livingstone.

Morris (Clara), Life on the Stage: My Personal Experiences and Recollections. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.

Morrison. Smeaton (O.), Principal James Morrison: the Man and his Work. A Monograph. With an Appreciation by A. M. Fairbairn. 278 pp. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. 2/6.

Muir (P. M.), Religious Writers of England. 220 pp. Black. 1/6.

Max-Muller (F.), My Autobiography. A Fragment. With Portraits. Roy. 8⁰. 326 pp. Longmans. 12/6.

Nash. Wilkins (Charles), Beau Nash. The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Newdegate (Lady Newdigate), Cavalier and Puritan in the Days of the Stuarts. Compiled from the Private Papers and Diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, Second Baronet, with extracts from MS. News-Letters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. With a Portrait. 384 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Newman (John Henry, Cardinal). By A. R. Waller and G. H. S. Burrow. 168 pp. 12⁰. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 2/.

— Recollections of Cardinal Newman. By Sir Rowland Blennerhassett. The Cornhill Mag., Nov.

O'Donnell. O'Clery (L.), A Life of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Prince of Tyrconnell, 1586—1602. Ed. by D. Murphy. Dublin, Sealy & Co. 6/.

Oliphant (N.), Diary of the Siege of the Legations in Peking during the Summer of 1900. 240 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

O'Moore (McC.), Romance of the Boer War: Humours and Chivalry of the Campaign. 100 pp. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Ormerod (O.). His Writings. With a Memoir. By H. C. March. Rochdale, J. Clegg. 6/.

Orr (A. S.), Scottish Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900—1901. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Paget (Sir James). Memoirs and Letters of. By S. Paget. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Parker (Joseph). His Life and Ministry. 176 pp. (New Century Leaders.) Partridge. 1/6.

Paston (George), Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century. With Portr. in Photogravure. 400 pp. Richards. 10/6.

— Eighteenth-Century Love-Letters. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Politiker u. Staatsmänner. S. Armstrong. Burns. Finnemore. Fox. Grey. Hill. Howard. Lawson. Lowell. Milner. O'Donnell. Paget. Russell.

Putnam. Livingston (W. F.), Israel Putnam, Pioneer, Ranger, and Major General, 1718—1790. Putnam. 6/.

Queen's Members of the Order of the Garter. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 166, 357.

Raeburn. Armstrong (Sir W.), Sir Henry Raeburn. 132 pp. Heinemann. 105/.

Reisen. S. Black. Butler. Stamer. Vallentin.

Rich (Mary). Smith (Charlotte Fell), Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625—1678): her Family and Friends. 394 pp. Longmans & Co. 18/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 475.

Roberts. Cairnes (W. E.), Lord Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Fletcher (J. S.), Roberts of Pretoria: a Story of his Life. Methuen. 6d.

Roger de Coverley. Days with. S. Spectator (III, 1).

Rolleston (Maud), Yeoman Service: Diary of the Wife of an Imperial Yeoman Officer during the Boer War. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Romney (George). By R. Cleeve. (Miniature Series of Painters.) 70 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.

Ross (P. T.), A Yeoman's Letters. 198 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

Round (J. H.), Studies in Peerage and Family History. 528 pp. Constable. 12/6.

Russell. O'Brien (R. B.), A Life of Lord Russell of Killowen. 414 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/6.

A **Sailor** of King George. S. Hoffman.

St. Edmund. Interment of his Remains. Notes and Queries, 9th Series VIII, 103, 134, 193, 227.

St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines. A History of the Only English Monastic Order. By Rose Graham. Elliot Stock. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 55.

St. John (H. C.), Charles St. John's Note-Books, 1846—1853. Invererne. Nairn, Elgin. 128 pp. Douglas. 7/6.

St. Marcella, Celtic Saint. Her Legend. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 264, 328, 410.

Sargeant. Wilson (F. R.), Life of George Sargeant, Wesleyan Minister and First President of the West Indian Conference. With Introduction by E. E. Jenkins. 192 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Satgé (O. de), Pages from the Journal of a Queensland Squatter. 424 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 10/6.

Schauspieler. S. Morris. Sullivan.

Schotten. S. Johnston. Livingstone.

Seefahrer und **Seehelden.** S. Corbett. Evans. Froude. Gordon. Hoffman. Kenyon. Kerr. McCullock. Stables. Warren. Wattendorf.

Selwyn (George). His Letters and his Life. Ed. by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue. T. F. Unwin. 10/6.

Sherborn (C.), History of the Family of Sherborn Front. 220 pp. Mitchell & Hughes. 12/6.

The **Siddons.** By H. Schütz. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Sidney (P.), The Sidneys of Penshurst. 280 pp. Bousfield. 7/6.

Smith (George Murray) and 'National Biography'. The Fortnightly Review, May. (W. E. G. Fisher).

— (Gipsy). His Life and Work. By Himself. 382 pp. T. Law. 6/.

— (Major General Sir Robert Murdoch). Life of. By W. K. Dickson. 388 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

— (Sydney). Life and Times of. Based on Family Documents and Recollections of Personal Friends. 402 pp. S. Low. 2/6.

Stables (G.), Crusoes of the Frozen North. 112 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Stamer (W. J. A.), Twenty Thousand Miles of Road Travel in Central and Western Europe. 436 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Statham (F. R.), My Life's Record: a Fight for Justice. 206 pp. Gibbings. 3/6.

Steevens (G. W.), From Capetown to Ladysmith and Egypt in 1898. Ed. by Vernon Blackburn. 358 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— With Kitchener to Khartoum. Memorial Ed. 344 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (Mrs. G. W.), A Motley Crew: Reminiscences, Observations, and Attemps at Play Writing. 332 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Stillman (W. J.), Autobiography of a Journalist. 2 Vols. G. Richards. 24/.

Stourton (C. Botolph), Baron Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton: a History of the Noble House of Stourton. From Official Documents. 2 Vols. 4°. Privately Printed.

Sullivan. Sillard (R. M.), Barry Sullivan and his Contemporaries: a Histrionic Record. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

— Wells (W. J.), Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan. 112 pp. 4°. Newnes. 3/6.

Thomson. Greenock (J. B. T.), Joseph Thomson, African Explorer. Cheap Ed. 374 pp. S. Low. 2/6.

Thurlow (Lord) and the Duke of Grafton. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 405, 454, 513.

Townshend (C. V. F.), A Military Life of Field-Marshal George First Marquess Townshend, 1724—1807, who took part in the Battles of Dettingen, Fontenoy, Culloden, Laffeldt, and in the Capture of Quebec. 352 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Toynbee (Arnold). A Reminiscence. By Lord Milner. 60 pp. E. Arnold. 2/6.

Turner (Thomas). S. über ihn: A Surrey Pepys. The Gentleman's Mag., July.

Vallentin (Rupert), A Journey to and from the Falkland Islands. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. XIV, 2. Truro, Lake & Co.

Vincent. Adderley (J.), Monsieur Vincent: a Sketch of a 17th Century Christian Social Reformer. 180 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Warren (Sir John Borlase, Admiral). S. über ihn Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 15, 92, 198, 395.

Wattendorf (Ludw.), Ein englischer Conquistador des 18. Jahrhdts. 32 s. Hamm, Breer & Thiemann. (Frankfurter zeitgem. Broschüren.)

White (G.). The Life and Letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. By R. Holt-White. 656 pp. J. Murray. 32/.

Whitehead (George). His Work and Service as a Minister for 68 Years in the Society of Friends. 146 pp. Headley Brothers. 2/6.

Wilson (H. W.), With the Flag to Pretoria: a History of the Boer War of 1899—1900. Vol. 2. Harmsworth. 10/6.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Geschichte; Bürgerkrieg; Freiheitskrieg; Verfassung. Volksbewufstsein.

Addison (D. D.), Clergy in American Life and Letters. Macmillan & Co. 5/.

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Cumberland. Eggleston. Hart.

Bascom (J.), The Growth of Nationality in the United States. Putnam. 6/.

Bürgerkrieg. S. Burgess. Callahan. Flick. Johnson. Rhodes. Schwab. Sparks.

Burgess (J. W.), The Civil War and the Constitution. 2 Vols. New York and London. 10/.

Callahan (J. M.), The Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. 12°. Baltimore and London. 7/6.

On the **Chinese Discovery** of America. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 129.

Conklin (Viola A.), American Political History to the Death of Lincoln, popularly told. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Cumberland (Barlow), History of the Union Jack. How it Grew and What It Is. Illust. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 6/.

Dellenbaugh (F. S.), North Americans of Yesterday: a Comparative Study of North American Indian Life. Putnam's Sons. 21/.

Eggleston (E.), The Transit of Civilisation from England to America in the 17th Century. 354 pp. Hirschfeld. 6/.

Fischer (J.), Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Amerika.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, No. 16 (Günther).

Flick (A. C.), Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. New York and London. 10/6.

Foster (J. W.), A Century of American Diplomacy, 1776—1876. Boston and London. 16/.

Freiheitskrieg. S. Gallinger. McCrady. Tomlinson.

Gallinger (H. P.), Die Haltung der deutschen Publizistik zu dem amerikanischen Unabhängigkeitskriege, 1775—83. Diss. Leipzig. 77 s.

George (H.), Our Land and Land Policy: Speeches, Lectures, and Miscellaneous Writings. New York and London. 12/6.

Georgia. Dilke (Lady), Samuel Strong and the Georgia Loyalists. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists' Association. Toronto, Church of England Publishing Co.

Green (Francis V.), The United States Army. Scribner's Mag., Sep. &c.

Hart. American History told by Contemporaries. Vol. 3. National Expansion 1783—1845. Edit. by A. B. Hart. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Hobson (J. A.), The Psychology of Jingoism. 142 pp. G. Richards. 2/6.

Hopkins (J. W.), A History of the Political Parties in the United States. Putnam. 12/6.

Indiana. Ball (T. H.), North Western Indiana from 1800—1900. 12⁰. La Porte, Indiana, and London. 10/6.

Jefferson. Curtis (W. E.), The True Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.

Johnson (B. U.), Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Written by Ten Distinguished Participants. 4 Vols. 12⁰. Illus. New York and London. 73/6.

Kuhns (Oscar), The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: a Study of the So-called Pennsylvania Dutch.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVI, 4 (M. D. Learned).

Lincoln. S. über ihn auch Smith (V 1 a).

Lowery (W.), Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the United States, 1513—1561. Putnam. 12/6.

McCrady (E.), History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775—1780. Macmillan. 14/.

McKinley. Meech (T. C.), William McKinley, Private and President. 158 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Stratemeyer (E.), The American Boy's Life of William McKinley. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

— Williamson (D.), President McKinley: a Story of his Life. 128 pp. Melrose. 1/.

Maclay (E. S.), A History of the United States Navy, 1775—1901. 3 Vols. Illus. New York and London. 45/.

Monroe (J.), Writings, incl. a Collection of his Public and Private Papers now for the first Time Collected. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Vol. 4: 1803—1806. New York and London. 25/.

Regimental Losses in the American Civil War. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 132.

Rentner (Ger.-Assess. Adb.), Die Verfassung f. d. Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Übers. und kurz erläutert. VII, 184 s. Tübingen, Mohr. M. 3, geb. 4.

Rhodes (C. D.), History of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, incl. that of the Army of Virginia. Also History of the Operations of the Federal Cavalry in West Virginia during the War. 16⁰. Kansas City and London. 7/6.

Schwab (J. C.), The Confederate States of America, 1861—1865: a Financial and Industrial History of the South during the War. New York and London. 12/6.

Sparks (E. E.), Men who Made the Nation: an Outline of the United States' History from 1760 to 1865. Macmillan. 8/6.

Spears (J. B.), American Slave Trade: its Origin, Growth, and Suppression. 250 pp. Bickers. 7/6.

Thorpe (F. N.), History of the American People. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Tomlinson (E. T.), A Short History of the Revolution. 12°. New York and London. 10/6.

Verfassung. S. Burgess. Rentner.

Volksbewusstsein. S. Bascom. Thorpe.

Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from the Principal Navigations of Hakluyt. Edit. by John Payne. 2nd Ser. 2nd ed. With Illusts. 348 pp. Clarendon Press. 5/.

Watkins (W. K.), The Defence of Boston in the War of 1812—1815. Boston, Privately Printed.

Washington. Harrison (F.), George Washington, and other American Adresses. 262 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Ames (A.), The May-Flower and her Log, July 15, 1620—May 6, 1621. With Maps, Charts, and Portrait of Governor Edward Winslow. Boston and London. 30/.

Booth. Page (Jesse), General Booth. The Man and his Work. With Portrait. (New Century Leaders.) 160 pp. Partridge. net, 1/6.

Byrd. Bassett (J. S.), Memoirs of William Byrd, 1674—1744. New York and London. 50/.

Goldschmidt (F.), Zum 3. u. 4. Male in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 2 Vorträge. Berlin, Springer. M. 1.

Harrison (B.), Views of an Ex-President. Indianapolis and London. 15/.

Iredale (A.), An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 164 pp. Torquay, Iredale. 3/6.

Johnston (Eliz. L.), Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist: a Revolutionary Reminiscence. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

— — Ed. by Arthur W. Eaton. De la More Press. 5/.

Fithian (P. V.), Journal and Letters, 1767—1774. Edit. by J. Rogers Williams. Princeton and London. 15/.

Lynch. Page (Thomas Walker), The Real Judge Lynch. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

McClellan (General). A Life of. By P. S. Michie. Edit. by General J. Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Meade. Pennypacker (J. R.), Life of General Meade. Ed. by General J. Grant Wilson. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Merritt (Cath. N.), The Adventures of the Merritts. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists Assoc. Toronto.

Montgomery (F. A.), Reminiscences of a Mississippian in Peace and War. Cincinnati and London. 25/.

Palmer. Personal Recollections of John M. Palmer. Cincinnati and London. 15/.

Riis (J. A.), The Making of an American: an Autobiography. New York and London. 10/6.

Rowlands (W.), Among the Great Masters of Oratory. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Sonnichsen (A.), Ten Months Captive among Filipinos. New York and London. 10/6.

Todd (W. C.), Biographical and other Articles. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Whitman. Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Adel; Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Arbeiter; Armenwesen; Baukunst; Erziehung; Gesellschaft; Kirchliches; Kolonisation; Rechtswesen; Religiöses Leben; Schauspieler; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Sport; Strassen; Universität; Unterricht; Verwaltung; Wirtschaftsleben; Wohnungsfrage.

The **Acacia** in Freemasonry. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 9, 112, 213, 497.

Adel. S. The Aristocrats. Miscellanea Genealogica.

Adeney (W. F.), A Century's Progress in Religious Life and Thought. J. Clarke. 3/6.

Allgem. kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Crozier. Cunningham. Hodder. Hole. Kingston. The Nineteenth Century. Pierson.

Altgermanisches. S. Bilfinger. Much. Müllenhoff. Seiler.

Altengland. S. Dühren. Dutt.

Amerika. S. Brooks. Hadley. Haultain. Hillis. Mark. Stead. Thomas. Washington.

Amira (K. von), Grundrisse des germanischen Rechts. II. verb. Aufl. 6 + 184 S. Strafsburg, Trübner.

Arbeiter. S. Courtney. Steffen.

The **Aristocrats**: Being the Impressions of the Lady Helen Pole during her Sojourn in the Great North Woods as spontaneously Recorded in her Letters to her Friend in North Britain, the Countess of Edge and Ross. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3514.

Armenwesen. S. Rowntree. Sherard. Thomas.

Arndt, Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXI, 3 (L. Fränkel).

Bähre (A.), Die University Extension Summer Meetings (volkstümliche Hochschulkurse in England) ein Mittel zur Erweiterung und Vertiefung der Kenntnis englischer Sprache u. englischen Lebens. Progr. Kreuznach. 30 s.

Bagot (Mrs. Charles), Links with the Past. 334 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Baukunst. S. Gotch. Somersetshire.

Becker, Aus englischen Schulen. Anglia Beiblatt XII, 9.

Bigelow (P.), Children of the Nations: a Study of Colonisation and its Problems. Heinemann. 10/.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. II. Das germanische Julfest. 4 + 132 S. 4°. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Zs. f. deutsches Altertum u. dtsch. Lit. 46, 4 (F. Jónsson).

Brooks (Geraldine), Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Brummel and Beau. Deportment for Dukes and Tips for Toffs. 16°. New Ed. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

— Manners for Millionaires. Ibid. 1/.

Campbell (Lewis), On the Nationalisation of the Old English Universities. 318 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Carnegie (Andrew), British Pessimism. The Nineteenth Century, June.

Cheyney (Edward P.), An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England. 330 pp. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Classen (Walth.), Soziales Rittertum in England. Ein Reisebericht. 53 s. Hamburg, C. Boysen. M. 0,60.

Coffee-houses and Taverns in 1756. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 224, 315, 509.

Cornish (F. Warre), Chivalry. 370 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 456.

Coulton (G. G.), Public Schools and the Public Needs. 334 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 5/.

Courtney (L.), The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths. 346 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Crosier. The Use of the Archbishop's Crosier. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 89, 154, 231, 355, 387, 495; VIII, 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447.

Crozier (J. B.), History of Intellectual Development on Lines of Modern Evolution. Vol. 3. 372 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Cunningham (W.), An Essay on Western Civilisation in its Economic Aspects. Cambridge Univers. Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes ann Quer. 9th Series VIII, 195.

Cutts (E. L.), Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. 560 pp. Virtue. 7/6.

Dobson (Austin), Ombres Chinoises. (Pictures of Last-Century Life). The Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Dühren (E.), Die Flagellomanie in England. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 10.

— Das Geschlechtsleben in England. Mit bes. Beziehung auf England. Die beiden Erscheinungsformen des Sexuallebens: Die Ehe und die Prostitution. VIII, 415 s. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 20.

Dunger (H.), Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache.

Bespr. Zs. f. d. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 3. Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 10.

Dutt (William A.), Highways and Byways in East Anglia. 428 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (M. Todhunter).

Earle (Alice Morse), Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. Illustrated. 466 pp. Macmillan. 10/6.

— (J), The Place of English in Education. English Miscellany (I).

Ely (Dean of), In a Minster Garden: a Causerie. 208 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

Erziehung. S. Becker. Coulton. Earle. Hadley. Hooper. Mark. Reddie. Roberts. Smith.

Fea (Allan), Secret Chambers and Hiding Places. Bousfield & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 96.

Fearenside (C. S.), Matriculation History of England. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) 368 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Firth (C. H.), The Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War. The Cornhill Mag., March.

Fitzgerald (P.), Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Social Progress under Cardinals Wiseman, Manning, Vaughan, Newman. 2 Vols. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Five o'clock Tea. The Introduction of. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 13, 96, 176, 332.

Foster (Joseph), Some Feudal Coats of Arms. 278 pp. 4°. Parker & Co. 63/.
Bespr Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 494.

Foxhunting. The Early History of. The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Funeral Cards, Earliest Printed. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VII, 88, 171, 291, 332, 414.

Gesellschaft. S. Cheney. Classen. Graham. Hall. Hensel. Ponsonby.

Gotch (J. A.), Early Renaissance Architecture in England: Historical and Descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean Periods, 1500—1625. 304 pp. 230 Illus. Batsford. 21/.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. Roy. 8°. 558 pp. Black. 12/.

Hadley (A. T.), The Education of the American Citizen. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Hahn (A.), Einflufs der Planeten. Archiv CVI, 3/4.

Hall (Hubert), Society in the Elizabethan Age. With 8 Coloured and other Plates. New ed. 314 pp. Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Hand-ruling in Old Title-pages. Cf. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 169, 331, 396, 515.

Harper (Charles G.), The Great North Road. The Old Mail Road to Scotland. Illust. by the author, and from Old-Time Prints and Pictures. 2 Vols. Roy. 8°. 320, 324 pp. Chapman & Hall. 32/.

Haultain (Arnold), A Winter's Walk in Canada. The Nineteenth Century, October.

Heiderich (Heinr.), Das Wachstum Englands. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Skizze. 66 s. Cassel, Vietor. M. 1,20.

Hensel (P.), Englische Zustände zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhdts. Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher IX, 1.

Hertslett (Sir Edward), Recollections of the Old Foreign Office. 288 pp. Murray. 12/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

Hill (Georgiana), Diplomatic Etiquette in the Sixteenth Century. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Hillis (N. D.), The Influence of Christ in Modern Life: a Study of New Problems of the Church in American Society. 430 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Hobson (J. A.), The Social Problem, Life and Work. 368 pp. Nisbet. 7/6.

Hodder (F.), The Life of a Century, 1800—1900. 796 pp. Newnes. 10/6.

Hole (Dean), Then and Now. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Hooper (Fred.) and **Graham** (James), Commercial Education at Home and Abroad. Providing Materials for a Scheme of Commercial Education for the United Kingdom. 284 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Ingram (J. H.), Haunted Houses and Family Traditions of Great Britain. 654 pp. Gibbings. 7/6.

Inman (A. H.), Domesday and Feudal Statistics. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids, 1284—1431. Vol. II. Stationary Office.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 519.

Jessopp, England's Peasantry — Then and Now. The Nineteenth Century and After Review, Jan.

Jews in England. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 138, 159, 179, 200.

— Instances of Jews as Scientists and Physicians in England. Ibid. VIII, 205, 373.

Jordan (G.), Tod und Winter bei Griechen und Germanen. 37 s. Progr. Nischweiler.

Jusserand (J. J.), A Note on Pageants and 'Scaffolds Hye'. English Miscellany I.

Kellner (L.), Ein Jahr in England. 1898/99. X, 413 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 4,50, geb. 5,50.

Kingston (A.), The Romance of a Hundred Years: Remarkable Chapters in the Social and Public Life of the 19th Century. 216 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Kirchliches. S. Crosier. Mitre.

Klapperich, The Derby Ram. Anglia Beiblatt XII, 8.

Kolonisation. S. Bigelow. Morris.

Lee (W. L. M.), A History of Police in England. 430 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Liebermann (F.), Über das englische Rechtsbuch Leges Henrici. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,60.

Maitland (Frederick William), English Law and the Renaissance (Rede Lecture for '01).

Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Mark (H. Thiselton), Individuality and the Moral Aim in American Education. Longmans. 6/.

Marston (E.), Sketches of Booksellers of other Days. 194 pp. S. Low. 5/.

Minchin (J. G. Cotton), Our Public Schools. Their Influence on English History. 474 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. 3rd Series. Ed. by J. J. Howard. Vols. 2, 3. Mitchell & Hughes. 25/. ea.

Mitre. Its Use in the Church of England. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 324, 493, 531.

Morris (H. E.), The History of Colonisation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 15/.

Much (Rudolf), Deutsche Stammeskunde. 145 s. Leipzig, Göschen. M. 0,80.

Müllenhoff (K.), Deutsche Altertumskunde. IV. Bd. Die Germania des Tacitus. XXIV, 751 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 20.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 11 (Meringer). Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. 34, 2/3 (Fr. Kauffmann).

The **Nineteenth Century**: a Review of Progress during the Past one Hundred Years in the Chief Departments of Human Activity. 504 pp. Putnam. 10/6.

Oppenheimer (Frhr. v.), Die Wohnungsnot u. Wohnungsreform in England m. bes. Berücksichtigung der neueren Wohnungsgesetzgebung. VII, 167 s. Leipzig, Dunker & Humblot. M. 4.

Paine (A. B.), The Van Dwellers: a Strenuous Quest for a Home. 12⁰. New York and London. 4/.

Paston (George), The Eighteenth Century Felon. Longman's Mag., Dec.

Ponsonby (Lady), The Rôle of Woman in Society. The Nineteenth Century and After Review, Jan.

Pierson (A. T.), Forward Movements of the Last Half Century. Funk & Wagnall. 6/.

Progress of British Newspapers in the Nineteenth Century. Illust. 210 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

Rechtswesen. S. Amira. Inquisitions. Liebmann. Maitland. Shand.

Reddie (C.), John Bull: his Origin and Character and the Present Condition of his Big Property, and two other Papers on Education. 76 pp. G. Allen. 6d.

Redlich (Jos.), Englische Lokalverwaltung. Darstellung der innern Verwaltung Englands in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung u. ihrer gegenwärtigen Gewalt. XXII, 835 s. Leipzig, Dunker & Humblot. M. 20.

Religiöses Leben. S. Adeney. Fitzgerald. Hillis.

Roberts (R. D.), Education in the Nineteenth Century. Lectures Delivered in the Education Section of the Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting in August 1900. 11 + 274 pp. Cambridge, Univers. Press. 4/.

Bespr. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (Münch).

Robertson (J. R.), History of Freemasonry in Canada from its Introduction in 1749. 2 Vols. Hirschfeld. 50/.

Roosevelt (Th.), Reform through Social Work. The Fortnightly Review, November.

Rowntree (R. S.), Poverty: a Study of Town Life. 456 pp. Macmillan. 10/6.

Schauspiel. S Jusserand. Staging.

Schottland. S. Graham. Shand. Traube.

Seiler (Fr.), Die Entwickelung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. Allgemeine Zeitung 292 ff.

Bespr. Archiv CV, 3/4 (K. Kinzel).

Shand (Alex. Innes), Monboddo and the Old Scottish Judges. The Cornhill Rev., April.

Sherard (R. H.), The Cry of the Poor: a True Account of a Three Months' Tour among the Pariahs of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. 224 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Sinzheimer (Ludw.), Der Londoner Grafschaftsrat. Ein Beitrag zur städt. Sozialreform. 1. Bd. Die Schlufsperiode der Herrschaft der Mittelklasse in der Londoner Stadtverwaltung. VIII, 512 s. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 10.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. Cutts. Dobson. Earle. Five o'clock Tea. Funeral Cards. Hensel. Hill.

Smith (Goldwin), A Trip to England. Mit Anm. versehen von G. Wendt.
Bespr. Archiv CVIII, 3/4 (H. Lewin).

— (G. C. Moore), The Diary of a Schoolgirl of 80 Years ago. The Modern Language Quarterly III, 1.

Somersetshire. The Church Towers of. By E. Piper. Bristol, Frost & Reed.
Bespr. Parts XXIII—XXV in Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 440.

Sozialreform. S. Cheyney. Hobson. Roosevelt. Sinzheimer.

Sport. S. Foxhunting. Klapperich.

The **Staging** of Plays Three Hundred Years Ago. The Gentleman's Mag., September.

Stead (W. T.), The Americanisation of the World. 4°. Review of Reviews' Office. 1/.

Steffen (Gust. F.), London als Mittelpunkt des englischen Lebens. Neue Titel-Ausg. der Schrift: In der Fünfmillionenstadt. Kulturbilder aus dem heut. England. Aus dem Schwedischen v. O. Reyher. III, 387 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 2, geb. 3.

— Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. 1. Bd. 2. Tl. Mit 1 farb. statist. Tafel. S. 177—318. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 4.

Strassen. S. Dutt. Harper.

Thomas (Annie M.), Our London Poor. T. H. Hopkins. 6d.

— (W. H.), The American Negro, what he was, what he is. Macmillan. 7/6.

Tithe. On Mediaeval Tithe. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 93, 191.

Transfer of Land by Church-gift. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 81, 134, 248, 432.

Traube (L.), Perrona Scottorum, ein Beitrag zur Überlieferungsgeschichte u. zur Paläographie des Mittelalters. S. A. München. 70 s.

Universität. S. Bähre. Campbell. Fearenside. Minchin.

Unterricht. S. Coulton. Earle. Minchin.

Verwaltung. S. Redlich. Steffen.

Wallace (A. R.), The Wonderful Century: its Successes and its Failures. 412 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

— The Wonderful Century Reader. 240 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Washington (B. T.), The Future of the American Negro. Putnam. 6/.

Winchestersche Grundstücksgrenzen. Archiv CV, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Wirtschaftsleben. S. Cheyney. Heiderich. Steffen.

Wohnungsfrage. S. Oppenheimer. Paine.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Addingley Murders. By E. P. Thompson. The Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Addis (M. E. L.), Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys: Their History and Associations. Blackwood & Son. 3/6.

Adolphustown, Canada. By Will. Canniff. Annual Transactions of the United Empire Loyalists Association. Toronto.

Bath. Meehan (J. F.), Famous Houses of Bath and the District. 228 pp. Bath, Meehan. 10/6.

— The Abbey Churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the Church of Saint Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon. By the Rev. T. Perkins. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 115.

Bermondsey: its Historic Memories and Associations. 286 pp. Elliot Stock. 12/6.

Bow. The Fight at Bow, near London, in 1648. By H. F. Hills. The Gentleman's Mag., August.

Bradford-on-Avon. S. unter Bath.

Bradley (A. G.), Highways and Byways in the Lake District. 344 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bristol. The Little Red Book of Bristol. Published under Authority of the Council of the City and County of Bristol. Ed. by F. B. Bickley. 2 Vols. 4⁰. Sotheran. 30/.

— The Cathedral Church of. By H. J. E. Massé. 120 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, p. 115.

Butler (Rev. D.), Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys. With Introduction by the Very Rev. R. Herbert Story. (Guild Library.) Frontispiece. xv—210 pp. Black. net, 1/6.

Cambridge. Mullinger (James Bass), St. John's College, Cambridge. (College Histories.) 346 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Venn (John), Caius College. Cambridge. (College Histories.) 280 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Cambridge University in the Seventeenth Century. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 388, 430.

Canterbury. Boggis (R. J. E.), History of St. Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury. 200 pp. Canterbury, Cross & Co. 3/.

Cirencester. Excavations near Cirencester. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 327, 398.

Closeburn (Dumfriesshire), Reminiscent, Historic, and Traditional. 304 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 7/6.

Creighton (M., Bp.), Story of Some English Shires. 384 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 6/.

Croydon. Archbishop Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 178, 256, 358, 450.

Ditching. The History of Ditching, in the County of Sussex. By Henry Cheal. Lewes, Lewes and South County Press.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 416.

Dublin. The Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church). By Wm. Butler. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Ely. The Cathedral Church of Ely. By the Rev. W. D. Sweeting. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 115.

Epsom: its History and its Surroundings. 184 pp. 4°. Homeland Assoc. 6/.

Essex. Beckett (R. A.), Romantic Essex: Pedestrian Impressions. 278 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Eton. An Eton Boy's Letters. Selected and Arranged by the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton'. 214 pp. Cassell. 5/.

— On Eton College and Ram Hunting. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 95 (G. Y. Baldock).

Ewenny Priory, Monastery and Fortress. By J. P. Turbervill. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Exeter. Theater at Exeter in 1348. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 506.

Glasgow. Addison (W. L.), Snell Exhibitions: From the University of Glasgow to Balliol College, Oxford, 1697—1900. MacLehose. 7/6.

— The Book of the Jubilee. In Commemoration of the 9th Jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451—1901. 226 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 5/.

— Muir (James Hamilton), Glasgow in 1901. Illust. by Muirhead Bone. 270 pp. W. Hodge. sd., net, 2/6; lr., 3/6.

Gilchrist (James G.), An Itinerary of the English Cathedrals. Ed. by T. Perkins. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 520.

Harrow. By J. F. Williams. 242 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— The Harrow School Register, 1801—1900. 2nd ed. Edit. by M. G. Dauglish. Longmans. net, 15/.

— Williams (J. Fischer), Harrow. With 48 Illusts. from Photographs, Old Engravings, and Water-Colour Drawings. (Great Public Schools Handbook.) 226 pp. G. Bell. net, 3/6.

Hertfordshire. Andrews (William), Looking Backward in Hertfordshire. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

Hyderabad. By G. H. Trevor. The Gentleman's Mag., Sep.

Inchmahome. S. unter Menteith.

Ingleby Arncliffe in the North Riding of Yorkshire. By Wm. Brown. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal LXI; LXII.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Kew. S. Fitzgerald (Percy), An Old High Town and an Old Palace. The Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Killarney, and Round About. By B. S. Woolf and T. J. Goodlake. 130 pp. 12°. Hodges, Figgis. 1/.

Lee (Elizabeth), Britain over the Sea: a Reader for Schools. 284 pp. J. Murray. 2/6.

Bespr. Zs. für französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 2 (Delmer).

Leicester. Records of the Borough of Leicester. Vol. 2: 1327—1509. Ed. by Mary Bateson. Rev. by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. C. J. Clay. 25/.

Lichfield. Provincial Letters from Lichfield. The Cornhill Mag., May.

Lincoln. The Storming of Lincoln in the Civil War. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 43, 93, 148, 250.

London. Benham (W.), and Welch (C.), Mediæval London. 88 pp. Seeley. 7/.

— Besant (Sir Walter), East London. With an Etching by Francis S. Walker, and 54 Illusts. by Phil. May, Joseph Pennell, and L. Raven Hill. 374 pp. Chatto & Windus. 18/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 258.

— Bevan (Arthur H.), Imperial London. With 60 Illusts. by Hanslip Fletcher. 532 pp. Dent. 12/6.

— Dewar, Nature in London. Longman's Mag., Jan.

— The Heart of the Empire: Discussions of Problems of Modern City Life in England. Essay on Imperialism. 436 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

— Heckethorn (Charles William), London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical. Chatto & Windus.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 219.

— London Log-Book. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.—Dec.

— Oliver (Edwin), The Romance of Old London. With Illusts. by W. Amor Fenn and Harry Evans. 82 pp. J. Dicks. 1/.

— Richmond (Sir W. B.), The Black City. Pall Mall Mag., April.

— Way (T. R.), Ancient Royal Palaces in and near London. With Notes Compiled by Fr. Chapman. Lane. 21/.

— White (Percy), The West End.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. I, 3 (Castellain).

— Apsley House. Wellington (E.), A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House. 2 Vols. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 398.

— Blackfriars. The Order, Bridge, and Theatre. Notes and Queries 9th Series VII, 40.

— Christ Church, Woburn Square. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 361, 447.

— Christ's Hospital. Annals of. By E. H. Pearce. 334 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

— — Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 205, 296, 431, 517.

— The Coronation Stone of Westminster Abbey. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 309, 393.

— London County Council and Vanishing London. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 41.

— The "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 309, 417.

— Crystal Palace. Fryers (A.), Historical Souvenir of the Crystal Palace. Daily Express. 1/.

— Monuments and Brasses in London Churches. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 169, 278, 335.

London. The Orientation of London Churches. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220, 503.
— The Oriental Club and Hanover Square. By Alexander Baillie. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VIII, 535.
— Pall Mall. Reference to it in the Order Book of 1662. Notes and Queries 9th Series VIII, 14, 170, 335, 447.
— Privileges of the City of London. Ibid. VIII, 301.
— St. Clement Danes Church, Strand. Ibid. VIII, 17, 86, 186, 326, 465.
— Old London Taverns. Ibid. VII, 69, 154, 236, 309, 354, 432, 513.
— The Theatre Royal in George's Street. Ibid. VII, 268, 331, 351.
— The Tower of London. Vol. I: Norman, Plantagenet, and Tudor Times. By R. S. Lord Gower. 244 pp. G. Bell. 21/.
Lucas (C. P.), A Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. 5. Canada, Part 1. (New France.) 370 pp. Clarendon Press. 6/.
Malmesbury. S. Bath.
Man. Moore (A. W.), Story of the Isle of Man: a Historical Reader for Manx Schools. 152 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1/.
Manchester. Perkins (T.), The Cathedral Church of Manchester. 98 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.
Menteith. Hutchison (A. F.), The Lake of Menteith: its Islands and Vicinity. Historical Account of the Priory of Inchmahome and the Earldom of Monteith. 402 pp. Illus. Stirling, E. Mackay. 10/6.
Newfoundland. A Story of. By F. E. Smith. 138 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.
— Truth about Newfoundland: an Account of our Senior Colony, its People, its Policy, its Problems, its Peculiarities. 240 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
New Forest. By F. Baring. The English Historical Review, August.
New York. Reynolds (J. B.), Two Centuries of Christian Activity at Yale. Putnam. 7/6.
— Rural New York City. Scribner's Mag., August.
Northanger Abbey. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 7 (Haney).
Norwich Road: an East Anglian Highway. By C. G. Harper. 340 pp. Illus. Chapman & Hall. 16/.
Ockham. Bashall (H. St.), Oak Hamlet: History and Associations of the Village of Ockham, Surrey. E. Stock. 5/.
Oxford. Glasgow (Edwin), Sketches of Magdalen College, Oxford. 8°. Dent. net, 5/.
— Sketches of Christ Church, Oxford. By J. Aston. 4°. Methuen. 3/6.
— A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College. Vol. III. 1576—1648. By Wm. Dunn Macray. J. Frowde.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 315.
— Rashdall (Hastings) and Rait (Robert S.), New College, Oxford. (College Histories.) 272 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.
— Brasenose College, Oxford. The Founder of. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. VII, 92, 157, 235, 298.
— S. auch Addison unter Glasgow.

Picturesque and Industrial England. Ausgew. u. hrsg. von Dr. J. Klapperich. I. Einleitg. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. VII, 216 s. u. 27 Abbildungen u. 2 Karten. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 7 (Ellinger).

Rawnsley (H. D.), A Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 10 (Heim).

Reading Abbey. By J. B. Hurry. Elliot Stock. 15/.

Ripon. The Cathedral Church of. By Cecil Hallett. 156 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 295.

Rossall School. The History of. By John Frederick Rowbotham. Heywood.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 316.

Rugby School Register. Revised and Annotated by the Rev. A. T. Mitchell. Vol. I: 1675—1842. Rugby, Lawrence.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 436.

Saint David, The Cathedral Church of St. David's. By Philip A. Robson. 120 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 440.

Salisbury. Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth. Cambridge, University Press.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VIII, 336.

The **Scilly** Islands. Their Conquest by Athelstane. Cf. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 205, 346.

Selborne. White (G.), Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 Vols. Freemantle. 60/.
— — Ed. by L. C. Miall and W. W. Fowler. 426 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— — Ed., with Notes, by G. Allen. 592 pp. Lane. 5/.
— — 390 pp. 12⁰. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

Shropshire Houses, Past and Present. 4⁰. G. Bell. 21/.

Somerset. The History of the Part of West Somerset Comprising the Parishes of Laccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone, and Oare. By Charles E. H. Chadwyck Healey. Sotheran & Co. 42/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Series VIII, 195.

Swallowfield and its Owners. By Lady Russell. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 498.

Thatcham, Berks, and its Manors. 2 Vols. 4⁰. Parker. 42/.

Uganda. Negro Nileland and Uganda. The Quarterly Review, Aug.

Wales. By O. M. Edwards. (Story of the Nations.) 446 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.
— Byegones Relating to Wales and the Border Counties. Vol. VI. Oswestry and Wrexham, Woodall & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 260.

Wexford. Hore (P. H.), History of the Town and County of Wexford. Vol. 2: Tintern Abbey, Rosegarland &c. 4⁰. Elliot Stock. 20/.

Winchester. Portal (M.), The Great Hall of Winchester Castle. 250 pp. Winchester, Warren & Sons. 42/.

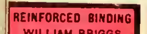
— Warner (R. Townsend), Winchester. With 46 Illusts. (Great Public Schools.) xvi—217 pp. G. Bell. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. 9th Ser. VII, 220.

Yorkshire. Fletcher (J. S.), A Picturesque History of Yorkshire. Vol. 3. 446 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.

66.


REINFORCED BINDING
WILLIAM BRIGGS

